

FADE TO BLACK
with JIMMY CHURCH

TONIGHT'S GUEST **Linda Moulton Howe**

Original Air Date: **March 3, 2015**

copyright 2014 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:15,669 --> 00:00:09,750
holy crap

2
00:00:21,269 --> 00:00:18,870
don't run and hide don't be afraid

3
00:00:27,830 --> 00:00:21,279
don't turn away any longer

4
00:00:54,389 --> 00:00:30,150
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

5
00:00:58,389 --> 00:00:57,110
and now your host the captain of

6
00:01:00,470 --> 00:00:58,399
conspiracy

7
00:01:02,709 --> 00:01:00,480
the prince of paranormal

8
00:01:03,590 --> 00:01:02,719
this ain't your daddy's radio network

9
00:01:20,230 --> 00:01:03,600
show

10
00:01:26,950 --> 00:01:22,710
all right how you doing

11
00:01:33,109 --> 00:01:28,870
fade to black

12
00:01:37,510 --> 00:01:33,119
bespoke radio for the masses

13
00:01:44,789 --> 00:01:41,749

god put this on the earth for us

14

00:01:47,749 --> 00:01:44,799

so we could be free

15

00:01:51,350 --> 00:01:47,759

how you doing fade to black

16

00:01:55,270 --> 00:01:51,360

tuesday march 3rd

17

00:01:57,190 --> 00:01:55,280

62 days into the new year 303 days left

18

00:02:00,389 --> 00:01:57,200

we are live from thetruthfunders.com

19

00:02:02,950 --> 00:02:00,399

studios in burbank california cold rainy

20

00:02:04,950 --> 00:02:02,960

wet burbank

21

00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:04,960

true thunders do you have a book an

22

00:02:10,229 --> 00:02:07,600

expedition an invention or paranormal

23

00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:10,239

documentary you need to get funded

24

00:02:15,670 --> 00:02:13,200

go to truthfunders.com

25

00:02:18,150 --> 00:02:15,680

truthfunders the number one source of

26

00:02:20,309 --> 00:02:18,160

backing your project

27

00:02:22,070 --> 00:02:20,319

into the fringe

28

00:02:25,110 --> 00:02:22,080

www.truthfunders.com

29

00:02:27,990 --> 00:02:25,120

go there right now go support

30

00:02:30,470 --> 00:02:28,000

our community

31

00:02:31,910 --> 00:02:30,480

like to welcome everybody listening all

32

00:02:33,350 --> 00:02:31,920

around the world all of the new

33

00:02:35,110 --> 00:02:33,360

listeners coming in for the first time

34

00:02:37,830 --> 00:02:35,120

tonight this is

35

00:02:39,430 --> 00:02:37,840

fade to black everybody listening across

36

00:02:41,430 --> 00:02:39,440

the united states

37

00:02:43,350 --> 00:02:41,440

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:43,360

forth up and down

39

00:02:46,869 --> 00:02:44,800

east and west

40

00:02:49,430 --> 00:02:46,879

north and south

41

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:49,440

far and near

42

00:03:00,710 --> 00:02:57,430

for the game changer network

43

00:03:03,350 --> 00:03:00,720

monday march 9th

44

00:03:05,509 --> 00:03:03,360

kgra in the house

45

00:03:07,830 --> 00:03:05,519

so excited

46

00:03:10,229 --> 00:03:07,840

big salute to the proud men and women in

47

00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:10,239

uniform all around the world fighting

48

00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:12,000

the good fight for us

49

00:03:18,470 --> 00:03:15,599

for without them there is no me

50

00:03:21,190 --> 00:03:18,480

there is no you there is no us and you

51
00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:21,200
cannot hear me right now

52
00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:23,840
you got a complaint

53
00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:30,789
tonight

54
00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:33,760
on fade to black linda moulton howe will

55
00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:39,190
all the breaking

56
00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:40,879
ufo news

57
00:03:45,670 --> 00:03:42,799
fringe

58
00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:45,680
oh paranormal

59
00:03:49,750 --> 00:03:47,599
so excited linda moulton howe at the

60
00:03:51,430 --> 00:03:49,760
bottom of the hour

61
00:03:52,949 --> 00:03:51,440
hey did you guys check out the fader

62
00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:52,959
mugs

63
00:03:59,429 --> 00:03:55,280

everybody go check those out

64

00:04:04,390 --> 00:04:01,190

go to faders.org

65

00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:04,400

faders.org become a fader become a fade

66

00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,920

or not every single day i start the show

67

00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:09,760

i'm in twitter i'm hanging out by the

68

00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:11,360

way follow us on twitter at j church

69

00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:12,840

radio come on over hang out in the

70

00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:15,360

sandbox that's what you want to do

71

00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:18,400

we're going to have a new what do we do

72

00:04:25,590 --> 00:04:23,040

with uh uh kgra this monday

73

00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:25,600

are we hashtagging twice i didn't even

74

00:04:30,950 --> 00:04:27,759

talk to race about that

75

00:04:33,830 --> 00:04:30,960

does he have a feed over there

76

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:33,840

does he do is is he prepared for the

77

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:37,759

onslaught does he have any clue

78

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,479

oh man because i'm assuming that's

79

00:04:46,070 --> 00:04:42,960

hashtag kgra

80

00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:46,080

i guess we'll do both

81

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:48,560

two sandboxes all right welcome to

82

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:50,080

everybody that's over in the speaker

83

00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:52,960

sandbox 2 by the way hello everybody

84

00:04:58,150 --> 00:04:56,479

and i'll jump in at the break and come

85

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:58,160

say hello over there

86

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:01,360

uh where am i studio dome sdm1 tweeters

87

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:04,639

yes are tweeters did i just say tweeters

88

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:08,400

steam one bluetooth speakers

89

00:05:10,950 --> 00:05:09,280

uh

90

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:10,960

they look like a tweeter they look like

91

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:12,800

a tweeter you would have put in like

92

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:15,120

your car back in high school

93

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:16,639

but uh

94

00:05:21,430 --> 00:05:19,600

go right now you gotta get one of these

95

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:21,440

promo code jimmy

96

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:23,039

is all you gotta do that's for the fader

97

00:05:29,830 --> 00:05:27,840

knots get 40 off 59.99 free shipping

98

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:29,840

and i got to tell you you'll never hear

99

00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:33,280

the show the same way again or anything

100

00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:35,360

that for that matter that you listen to

101
00:05:41,310 --> 00:05:38,560
your iphone your ipad your laptop

102
00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:41,320
amazing speaker just go over to

103
00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:43,199
jimmychurchradio.com just click on the

104
00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:45,840
link it's right there all right

105
00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:48,400
tonight linda moulton howe i'm so fired

106
00:05:52,550 --> 00:05:49,840
up she's going to be a contact in the

107
00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:52,560
desert may 29th through the 31st out in

108
00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:53,919
joshua tree

109
00:05:57,670 --> 00:05:55,759
get yourself some

110
00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:57,680
free passes all you got to do is enter

111
00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:59,600
the contest go to jimmyturtradio.com

112
00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:01,840
click go and enter we're going to draw

113
00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:04,639

five more names this thursday

114

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:07,600

fader night slash bob davis night

115

00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:09,919

and uh so five more names

116

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:10,720

are

117

00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:12,960

going to be drawn you do want to come

118

00:06:18,309 --> 00:06:15,520

and hang out with us oh by the way

119

00:06:20,950 --> 00:06:18,319

i just

120

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,960

just right before the show and you know

121

00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:22,560

what i'm gonna do it i'm gonna do it

122

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:24,319

live right now

123

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,880

i fee i i just i'm in the mood

124

00:06:29,830 --> 00:06:28,400

we uh

125

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:29,840

just uh

126

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:32,400

but giorgio suclose

127

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:34,560

he's gonna be with us in two weeks

128

00:06:38,870 --> 00:06:36,960

he's out filming and some expedition in

129

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:38,880

the himalayyas right now but when he gets

130

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:40,400

back

131

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:42,880

he's right here with us

132

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:45,759

and he is going to be at uh contact in

133

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:47,039

the desert

134

00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:49,039

and uh we'll be broadcasting there

135

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:52,720

friday night uh that's gonna be amazing

136

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,880

and what's so amazing about it is is

137

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:56,639

because we're gonna do the same thing

138

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:58,240

that we did last year which is we're

139

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:59,199

gonna

140

00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:00,840

just bring in

141

00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:03,680

everybody we're gonna bring in

142

00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:06,400

everybody last year we had uh

143

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:09,199

we we ran out of time last year this

144

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:10,240

year

145

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:12,479

uh we're gonna do everything that we can

146

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:16,080

we'll probably have 12 or 14 guests on

147

00:07:19,350 --> 00:07:18,160

the show we're gonna broadcast live

148

00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:19,360

there's gonna be two or three hundred

149

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:21,599

people in the studio audience don't you

150

00:07:25,110 --> 00:07:23,840

wanna be one of them i wanna meet

151

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:25,120

everybody

152

00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:27,120

and you can't win unless you enter the

153

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:28,240

contest so just go to

154

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:30,000

jimmychurchradio.com

155

00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:32,080

click on the link for contest in the

156

00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:33,919

contact in the desert it'll take you

157

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:35,280

over to the landing page right there

158

00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:37,280

it'll say jimmy church you'll know

159

00:07:41,749 --> 00:07:39,280

you're at the right spot just go and do

160

00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:41,759

it get it done because i want to call

161

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:45,440

your name last week uh who won last week

162

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:49,199

it was eric james beth the lap status

163

00:07:53,350 --> 00:07:52,240

unknown by the way one last week chuck

164

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:53,360

rau

165

00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:54,879

scott hunt

166

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:56,479

those were the five winners from last

167

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:58,879

week they're going to contact in the

168

00:08:01,909 --> 00:08:00,960

desert and i know you want to go too

169

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:01,919

okay

170

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:03,440

go and enter

171

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:06,080

and nothing makes me happier than when i

172

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:08,639

get an email what i won

173

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:11,199

i can't believe it really yes yes okay

174

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:13,039

and the only way i can feel good about

175

00:08:15,909 --> 00:08:15,120

that is if you enter and i call your

176

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:15,919

name

177

00:08:21,189 --> 00:08:19,280

next week or this thursday all right

178

00:08:23,189 --> 00:08:21,199

tonight linda milton howe tomorrow night

179

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:23,199

nick pope by the way

180

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:24,720

uh will be joining us we're going to be

181

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:26,720

talking rendleshim tonight with linda

182

00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:28,879

molten howe john burroughs

183

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:31,599

and his press release that he did on

184

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:34,080

earth files uh tomorrow night nick pope

185

00:08:38,310 --> 00:08:36,399

uh rendell shim and

186

00:08:40,149 --> 00:08:38,320

and everything that he has uh done over

187

00:08:42,230 --> 00:08:40,159

in the uk we'll be doing that tomorrow

188

00:08:43,509 --> 00:08:42,240

night very excited and then

189

00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:43,519

thursday night we're going to do a

190

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:46,160

twofer it'll be fader night slash robert

191

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:48,160

dr robert davis

192

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:50,399

and i'm excited it's uh we got a great

193

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,399

week uh here man last night whoa

194

00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:56,640

whoa

195

00:09:02,070 --> 00:09:00,320

buff perry got emailed today from a

196

00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:02,080

bunch of people go dude i watched buff's

197

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,720

uh documentary last night yeah i did the

198

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:06,000

same thing

199

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:07,600

so there you go all right follow us on

200

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:09,839

twitter at j church radio

201
00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:11,040
email

202
00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:13,760
jimmy at jimmy church radio throughout

203
00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:16,000
the show you got to pierce the veil of

204
00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:16,800
the

205
00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:22,240
good you can uh do jimmy jimmy

206
00:09:27,829 --> 00:09:24,399
churchradio.com you can also go over to

207
00:09:29,910 --> 00:09:27,839
uh the website go to the contact page

208
00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:29,920
and email us through there where we use

209
00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:32,399
non-nsa specially encrypted servers and

210
00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:35,279
i'm serious we do i think i'm pretty

211
00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:37,760
sure i'm pretty sure

212
00:09:40,550 --> 00:09:39,600
if you have any questions tonight for

213
00:09:44,070 --> 00:09:40,560

linda

214

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:44,080

it's hashtag f2bq

215

00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:45,760

that's the column

216

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:47,200

is the new channel going to be

217

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:49,440

broadcasted on your homepage still that

218

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:51,040

just came in from michael anderson see

219

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:52,480

that's what you do

220

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,720

if you got a question for me pop it in

221

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:56,720

right there hashtag f2bq michael

222

00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:58,320

anderson just did

223

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:00,480

and he's saying is the new channel going

224

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:02,959

to be nothing is changing

225

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:05,519

as far as everything that is in place

226
00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:06,880
stays in place

227
00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:09,760
okay we're syndicating now through uh on

228
00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:11,440
kgra

229
00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:12,240
and

230
00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:18,399
you can do that

231
00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:22,480
twitter the website uh speaker

232
00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:23,680
tune in

233
00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:26,880
everything stays the same the times the

234
00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:29,360
days the dates

235
00:10:34,150 --> 00:10:33,120
nothing changes okay uh and i am so

236
00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:34,160
fired up

237
00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,680
about kgra uh talking to race today and

238
00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:40,320

and making plans and and getting i you

239

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:42,800

know the family that's over there

240

00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,320

it's just it's it's the same vibe that

241

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,720

we have over here and that's what's so

242

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:49,920

cool

243

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:51,839

you know it's just

244

00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:54,160

two families it's like the brady bunch

245

00:10:58,870 --> 00:10:56,560

if you think about it you know and we're

246

00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,880

just moving in together

247

00:11:02,069 --> 00:11:00,480

make room

248

00:11:04,630 --> 00:11:02,079

that's what it is

249

00:11:06,470 --> 00:11:04,640

and i i'm just so excited i can't wait

250

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:06,480

for uh monday night

251
00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,320
and uh and and and kgra so there you go

252
00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:12,480
nothing changes uh we

253
00:11:16,710 --> 00:11:14,160
we have a press release that is prepped

254
00:11:18,389 --> 00:11:16,720
we'll uh get that out tomorrow

255
00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:18,399
and uh we were gonna do it today but you

256
00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:20,800
know it we had a busy day today

257
00:11:26,470 --> 00:11:24,240
but uh yeah now kgra

258
00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:26,480
like it or not they're broadcasting now

259
00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:27,600
from

260
00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:30,000
contact in the desert how cool is that

261
00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:30,800
man

262
00:11:34,470 --> 00:11:33,040
just uh i'm just so fired up i'm sitting

263
00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:34,480

here drinking

264

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:37,440

out of my lin lewis elvis coffee mug i

265

00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:39,360

stopped doing it because

266

00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:41,680

i didn't want to damage it it's such a

267

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:43,279

cool mug

268

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:46,240

but uh just to show you how uh how good

269

00:11:54,630 --> 00:11:53,269

you gotta love it um last night i wanted

270

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:54,640

to say

271

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:57,440

that uh or it was a sunday night sunday

272

00:12:01,750 --> 00:12:00,399

night we had a friend's over at cassidy

273

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:01,760

church

274

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:03,680

and you know how it is you know all that

275

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,519

stuff gets posted on facebook and you

276

00:12:09,910 --> 00:12:07,360

know i lose control and i can't help it

277

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:09,920

but i just want to you know share at the

278

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:10,880

moment

279

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:14,639

but there on the table

280

00:12:19,829 --> 00:12:17,920

if you look really close

281

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:19,839

are the space boy

282

00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:21,760

shot glasses

283

00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:23,920

they're right there on the table and i

284

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:25,760

was gonna do it i was gonna i thought no

285

00:12:29,509 --> 00:12:28,240

it just sends the wrong message

286

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:29,519

that

287

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:32,399

uh

288

00:12:36,790 --> 00:12:35,040

all the time but anyway if you look

289

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:36,800

really close you'll see

290

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,600

those uh space boy shot glasses all

291

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:42,000

right uh call a number tonight with

292

00:12:45,990 --> 00:12:44,399

linda if we can get around to it it's

293

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:46,000

gonna be a busy night but i know

294

00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:48,399

everybody wants to chat with linda

295

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,399

three two three eight two five fifty

296

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:52,880

forty five you can also skype in

297

00:12:59,190 --> 00:12:56,079

fade to black 14. now for all of the

298

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:59,200

listeners that are new to the show today

299

00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:01,040

every day there's you know there's a few

300

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:02,639

hundred more a few hundred

301
00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:05,440
every single day i get that i do

302
00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:09,120
this is an open-ended conversation long

303
00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:11,519
form conversation show

304
00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:13,200
you're going to come in tonight you're

305
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:14,399
going to hang out you're going to

306
00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:16,000
snuggle up to your speakers you're going

307
00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:17,760
to drink what you drink

308
00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:19,920
you're going to smoke which you smoke

309
00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:21,760
and you're going to listen

310
00:13:27,670 --> 00:13:24,639
and and you're going to learn

311
00:13:29,590 --> 00:13:27,680
and what you're going to participate in

312
00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:29,600
whether it's through twitter

313
00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:31,360

over at speaker or one of the chat

314

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:33,200

rooms that's going on right now for fade

315

00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:35,920

to black you're gonna hang out uh with

316

00:13:40,949 --> 00:13:38,959

people that uh think just like you

317

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:40,959

and you're gonna see pictures you're

318

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:42,720

gonna go through this and imagine that

319

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:45,279

and it's a real-time interactive show

320

00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:48,240

and you're just going to

321

00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:50,240

get sucked in

322

00:13:53,590 --> 00:13:51,920

just like

323

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:53,600

years gone past

324

00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:56,720

with all of those late night radio shows

325

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:00,880

those smoky deep dark late night radio

326

00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:03,920

shows that's what goes on here

327

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:06,240

tonight with linda moulton howe it's

328

00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:08,240

gonna be exactly that

329

00:14:11,110 --> 00:14:10,160

last night with buff perry

330

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:11,120

wow

331

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,320

and that's what i enjoyed growing up

332

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:16,800

and that's what we do here so for all of

333

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:19,600

you new listeners just get comfortable

334

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:22,560

this isn't some zany show with sound

335

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:25,040

effects and all no this is this is

336

00:14:29,590 --> 00:14:27,519

intelligence trying to happen

337

00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:29,600

all right i'm your host jimmy church

338

00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:31,360

this is fade to black on the game

339

00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:33,199

changer network and i'll say it again

340

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:34,880

monday march 9th

341

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,440

kgra in the house

342

00:14:41,110 --> 00:14:40,079

so fired up so excited big things going

343

00:14:46,629 --> 00:14:41,120

on

344

00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:46,639

premiere now it's april 1st

345

00:14:51,269 --> 00:14:49,040

so we'll get that this month too a bunch

346

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:51,279

of stuff is going on

347

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:52,800

in real time

348

00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:54,399

i hope you're along for the ride i'm

349

00:14:58,790 --> 00:14:56,560

your host jimmy church this is faded

350

00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:58,800

black tonight linda moulton howe

351

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:00,639

tomorrow night nick pope

352

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:02,800

thursday night fader night slash

353

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:03,680

dr

354

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:05,519

robert davis

355

00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:08,399

i'll be back right after this do not

356

00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:35,269

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

357

00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:40,150

what's up revolutionaries it's me jimmy

358

00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:41,040

church

359

00:15:47,829 --> 00:15:44,560

do you have an irs or state tax issue

360

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:47,839

well i did and i called national tax

361

00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:51,839

experts my problems were fixed done for

362

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:54,560

me and man i gotta tell you it was a

363

00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:55,839

relief

364

00:16:00,949 --> 00:15:58,639

national tax experts are recognized tax

365

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,959

office that services clients in all 50

366

00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:03,040

states doesn't matter where you live

367

00:16:07,269 --> 00:16:05,120

give them a call i'm telling you they

368

00:16:09,110 --> 00:16:07,279

take the time to understand each and

369

00:16:11,829 --> 00:16:09,120

every client's individual financial

370

00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:11,839

status as well as their financial goals

371

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:13,519

and that's exactly what you need my

372

00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:15,279

brother when you're taking on the evil

373

00:16:22,870 --> 00:16:18,240

three letter so seriously give them a

374

00:16:22,880 --> 00:16:27,590

again 1-877-909-5444

375

00:16:31,870 --> 00:16:29,990

or go check out their website dub dub

376

00:16:35,749 --> 00:16:31,880

dub

377

00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:35,759

nattacksexperts.com that's n-a-t-t-a-x

378

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,480

x p e r t s

379

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:40,959

dot com tell them jimmy sent you

380

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:43,360

this is kjhcr

381

00:17:04,630 --> 00:17:03,350

all right welcome back fade to black

382

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:04,640

this

383

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:09,600

host jimmy church tonight linda moulton

384

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:10,559

howe

385

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:12,000

should be with us at the bottom of the

386

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:14,079

hour tomorrow night nick pope

387

00:17:20,549 --> 00:17:16,400

thursday it's a twofer

388

00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:20,559

fader night slash dr robert davis will

389

00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:22,720

be with us

390

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:24,720

all right let's do it let's get cracking

391

00:17:31,029 --> 00:17:26,959

let's get to the news that you know

392

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:32,630

except for this has been all over the

393

00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:35,200

news today shocking

394

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:38,320

a russian lawyer for edward snowden said

395

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:39,360

today

396

00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:42,080

the fugitive former u.s spy agency

397

00:17:46,230 --> 00:17:43,919

contractor who leaked details of the

398

00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:46,240

government's mass surveillance programs

399

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:48,160

was working with american and german

400

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:49,200

lawyers

401
00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:51,520
to return home

402
00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:53,840
oh yeah

403
00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:56,880
anatoly kucharina i'm not making that up

404
00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:58,480
kucharina

405
00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:00,559
who has links to the kremlin was

406
00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:02,480
speaking at a news conference to present

407
00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:04,720
a book he has written about his client

408
00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:06,799
and moscow granted snowden asylum in

409
00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:08,240
2013

410
00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:10,480
straining already tense ties with

411
00:18:15,510 --> 00:18:12,799
washington i'm wondering about this and

412
00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:15,520
there's always another story behind the

413
00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:18,000

story you gotta peel back that layer

414

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:19,600

and he was quoted as saying today i

415

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:22,080

won't keep it secret that he wants to

416

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:23,679

return back home

417

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:25,440

and we are doing everything possible now

418

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:27,520

to solve this issue there is a group of

419

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,919

u.s lawyers there is also a group of

420

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:31,760

german lawyers and i'm dealing with it

421

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:33,840

on the russian side the united states

422

00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:36,559

wants snowden to stand trial for leaking

423

00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:38,080

extensive secrets of electronic

424

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:39,840

surveillance programs by the national

425

00:18:45,510 --> 00:18:42,160

security agency and russia has

426

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:45,520

repeatedly refused to extradite him

427

00:18:49,029 --> 00:18:46,960

snowden has said in the past he would

428

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:49,039

like to return home if he was assured he

429

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:52,720

would be given a fair trial

430

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:55,200

i'm just suspecting

431

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:57,760

i my vibe

432

00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:00,240

it's just not that good over there

433

00:19:04,310 --> 00:19:02,480

it ain't that good

434

00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:04,320

how bad is it

435

00:19:07,830 --> 00:19:06,559

if you want to get out

436

00:19:10,470 --> 00:19:07,840

and go

437

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:10,480

go back to the united states and face a

438

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,799

federal trial

439

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:15,120

for that for that stuff i mean how bad

440

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:16,799

is it

441

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:18,960

you can only eat so much borscht i'm

442

00:19:23,909 --> 00:19:21,440

telling you red or white

443

00:19:25,510 --> 00:19:23,919

hot or cold new revelations about

444

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:25,520

earthquake dangers have shaken the

445

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:28,080

future of california's diablo canyon

446

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:29,600

nukes

447

00:19:33,270 --> 00:19:31,120

in a rare move

448

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:33,280

washington dc's federal u.s court of

449

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:35,760

appeals will hear a landmark challenge

450

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:39,200

to their continued operation

451
00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:41,840
that's right the suit says diablo's

452
00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:42,799
owners

453
00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:45,039
illegally conspired with the nuclear

454
00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:47,600
regulatory commission the nrc

455
00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:48,880
to weaken

456
00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:52,480
seismic standards

457
00:19:55,350 --> 00:19:54,400
no no joke

458
00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:55,360
now

459
00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:56,720
uh

460
00:20:02,150 --> 00:19:59,840
this is a big victory says damon mauglin

461
00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:02,160
from friends of the earth the public has

462
00:20:05,909 --> 00:20:03,679
a right to know that the nuclear

463
00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:05,919

regulatory commission and pacific gas

464

00:20:10,390 --> 00:20:08,240

and electric won't admit hundreds of

465

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,400

thousands of people are put at immediate

466

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:12,720

risk by earthquake dangers at diablo

467

00:20:17,990 --> 00:20:15,760

canyon diablo is vulnerable on state and

468

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,000

federal water quality regulations

469

00:20:23,990 --> 00:20:20,640

economic concerns and more citizen

470

00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:24,000

active activism has also shut operating

471

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:26,960

reactors at humboldt rancho seco and san

472

00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:28,320

onofre

473

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:30,320

now i'm telling you right now i used to

474

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:32,400

drive by san onofre

475

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:34,960

oh at least twice maybe four times a

476
00:20:39,350 --> 00:20:36,720
week on the way to san diego and coming

477
00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:39,360
back and you're just that and

478
00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:42,159
coming off of earthquakes and and

479
00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:45,280
and others things here what i mean by

480
00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:46,159
that is

481
00:20:50,310 --> 00:20:48,480
uh when i say other things aftershocks

482
00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:50,320
it's just a constant thing that goes on

483
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:52,559
here in southern california and you look

484
00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:53,760
at these

485
00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:57,360
uh nuclear plants and you just know

486
00:21:01,430 --> 00:21:00,000
a bad thing could happen at at the drop

487
00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,440
of a hat

488
00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:03,520

this is not the state

489

00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:06,799

any state really to have nuclear plants

490

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:08,960

you can't there's a fault that runs over

491

00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:10,480

under everything

492

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:12,400

california's two remaining reactors

493

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:15,120

there's only two left are surrounded by

494

00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:16,400

more than a dozen

495

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:19,440

dozen seismic fault lines the shoreline

496

00:21:24,470 --> 00:21:21,679

fault runs within six to seven hundred

497

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:24,480

yards of the diablo cores

498

00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:27,360

this is no joke

499

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:28,240

now

500

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:29,600

uh

501
00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:33,200
it's 45 miles from the san andreas fault

502
00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:35,120
now think about that for a second we

503
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,960
just don't need it

504
00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:38,640
shut it down

505
00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:40,400
end of story

506
00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:43,679
ufo hunter street cap one

507
00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:46,400
claims he has detected in a recent uh

508
00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:50,240
lasco c3 photo a massive ufo with an

509
00:21:54,149 --> 00:21:53,200
intricate articulated design near our

510
00:21:56,789 --> 00:21:54,159
sun

511
00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:56,799
the photograph was captured by the soho

512
00:22:01,510 --> 00:21:58,880
satellite and halo orbit around the sun

513
00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,520

earth l1 gravitational balance point

514

00:22:05,430 --> 00:22:03,679

from where it transmits back to earth a

515

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:05,440

continuous stream

516

00:22:10,710 --> 00:22:07,679

of near real-time data about solar

517

00:22:14,149 --> 00:22:10,720

activity used to predict space weather

518

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:14,159

now the alleged video of the ufo it's

519

00:22:19,830 --> 00:22:17,200

not an alleged video the alleged uh ufo

520

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:19,840

in the video it's about the size of the

521

00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:20,799

moon

522

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:23,120

and you have to look at it it looks like

523

00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:24,159

uh

524

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,400

something out of star wars

525

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,039

it's it's got things on it it doesn't

526

00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:30,799

it doesn't look like

527

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:32,799

an asteroid

528

00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:35,440

you have to see it the video is crazy

529

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:37,520

street cap one go check them out on

530

00:22:42,630 --> 00:22:40,559

youtube amazing video the department of

531

00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:42,640

homeland security

532

00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:44,320

won't run out of money

533

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,240

anytime soon the house cleared

534

00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:48,559

legislation today that will keep the

535

00:22:52,390 --> 00:22:50,000

agency operating through the end of

536

00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:52,400

september after a standoff last week

537

00:22:57,149 --> 00:22:54,000

threatened to shutter the agency and

538

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:57,159

furlough thousands of workers the

539

00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:59,919

257-167 vote sends the bill to president

540

00:23:05,110 --> 00:23:02,799

barack obama for his signature

541

00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:05,120

republican house speaker john boehner

542

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:07,760

who rarely casts votes

543

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:10,240

backed the bill along with his top

544

00:23:14,950 --> 00:23:11,919

lieutenants a majority of the house

545

00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:14,960

republicans did oppose the bill just 75

546

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:18,880

gop lawmakers joined with 182 democrats

547

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:26,789

kai i'm not going to comment hey dude

548

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:29,200

did everybody are you guys checking out

549

00:23:34,230 --> 00:23:31,919

why would hillary clinton

550

00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:34,240

use a private email

551
00:23:39,029 --> 00:23:37,600
while working for the government why i

552
00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:39,039
you know i

553
00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,559
i held off

554
00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:43,039
doing that news story today because it

555
00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:46,480
smell it's a big bowl of wrong

556
00:23:52,710 --> 00:23:50,480
a big steaming heaping bowl

557
00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:52,720
of wrong

558
00:23:57,669 --> 00:23:54,880
now we have to go back and chase down

559
00:23:58,549 --> 00:23:57,679
and ask for

560
00:24:07,909 --> 00:23:58,559
the

561
00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,919
to be straight with how does that work

562
00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:10,080
is that even legal

563
00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:12,880

i'm just saying anyway moving on has the

564

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:15,279

white city of the monkey god been found

565

00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:18,960

after 500 years a team hunting for the

566

00:24:24,070 --> 00:24:22,400

legendary lost city of ciudad blanca in

567

00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:24,080

the honduras has made a dramatic

568

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:27,039

discovery of untouched ruins deep in the

569

00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:29,120

jungle that are thought to be thousands

570

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:30,799

of years old

571

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:33,120

this is according to national geographic

572

00:24:38,230 --> 00:24:35,760

nat geo one of my favorite channels

573

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:38,240

researchers believe the complex of

574

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:40,640

plazas mounds a pyramid and dozens of

575

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:43,200

artifacts belong to a civilization

576
00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:46,640
which was booming thousands of years ago

577
00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:49,279
and then vanished without a trace

578
00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:51,919
it prompts the tantalizing possibility

579
00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:53,919
that we have found the law civilization

580
00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:55,279
known as

581
00:24:58,149 --> 00:24:56,640
the white

582
00:25:00,149 --> 00:24:58,159
city

583
00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,159
which has been the subject of local

584
00:25:03,830 --> 00:25:02,400
rumors among tribes people and spanish

585
00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,840
explorers

586
00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:05,200
forever

587
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:07,279
some people call it the white city of

588
00:25:12,870 --> 00:25:10,159

gold after ancient texts described ivory

589

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,880

temples filled with treasure and western

590

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:14,640

explorers first made reference to it

591

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:17,279

from conquistador hernando cortes to

592

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:20,400

king charles v of spain as far back as

593

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,960

1526.

594

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:24,240

since then

595

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,440

countless researchers and adventurers

596

00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:29,279

have gone to the honduras looking for

597

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:31,840

this it's all overgrown the jungle has

598

00:25:36,549 --> 00:25:34,240

overtaken everything and it just reminds

599

00:25:37,909 --> 00:25:36,559

me of like indiana jones i want to go i

600

00:25:39,590 --> 00:25:37,919

i really do

601
00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:39,600
but that jungle

602
00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:41,440
will defeat you

603
00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:43,039
trust me

604
00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:45,039
but they can't it can't defeat a

605
00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:46,880
satellite and that's exactly what has

606
00:25:50,390 --> 00:25:47,919
happened

607
00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:50,400
one such adventurer uh even suggested

608
00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:52,480
that the city was in fact known as the

609
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,520
white city of the monkey god and saw an

610
00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:58,080
ancient civilization warship a giant

611
00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:01,679
simian deity symbolized by a large

612
00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:02,880
statue

613
00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:05,440

this is exciting stuff

614

00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:06,480

ah

615

00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:08,400

check this out

616

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:10,320

where's where's my studio clock i got a

617

00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,840

little time i'm gonna squeeze the rest

618

00:26:15,110 --> 00:26:13,440

of this in yes

619

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:15,120

chocolate cake

620

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:16,880

helped capture

621

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:20,159

mexico's most wanted drug lord this is

622

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:21,679

one of those things you talk about you

623

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:23,600

just can't make it up when authorities

624

00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:25,679

finally caught up last week with

625

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:29,840

cervando gomez martinez aka la tuta

626
00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:32,400
the top surviving leader of the knights

627
00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:33,840
templar

628
00:26:37,909 --> 00:26:35,120
cartel

629
00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:37,919
and the country's most wanted fugitive

630
00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:39,120
they got him

631
00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:42,480
with chocolate cake that's right

632
00:26:46,110 --> 00:26:44,880
that was the dessert that his girlfriend

633
00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:46,120
maria

634
00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:49,919
antonieta luna avalos delivered to his

635
00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:53,200
hideout in the colonial town of morelia

636
00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:56,080
on february 6th which happened to be his

637
00:27:01,669 --> 00:26:59,520
49th birthday when authorities observed

638
00:27:04,710 --> 00:27:01,679

that errand coupled with some shoddy

639

00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:04,720

spycraft by his hand-picked messenger

640

00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,559

a federal police team was able to

641

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:08,559

capture him in the pre-dawn hours of

642

00:27:12,630 --> 00:27:09,600

friday

643

00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:12,640

without firing a shot

644

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:14,559

chocolate cake

645

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:15,520

yeah

646

00:27:22,149 --> 00:27:17,760

it'll work on me too

647

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:22,159

that uh volcano volcano cake oklahoma

648

00:27:27,269 --> 00:27:23,760

would become the first state to allow

649

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:27,279

the execution of death row inmates using

650

00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:29,919

nitrogen gas

651
00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:33,600
the house voted in oklahoma 85 to 10 for

652
00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:36,159
the bill by the oklahoma city republican

653
00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:38,559
representative mike christian who began

654
00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:40,559
studying alternative methods after a

655
00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:42,960
botched lethal injection in the spring

656
00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:44,960
that led the u.s supreme court to

657
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:47,360
consider the constitutionality of

658
00:27:52,630 --> 00:27:50,880
oklahoma's current three drug method

659
00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:52,640
christians said numerous studies have

660
00:27:58,070 --> 00:27:56,159
been conducted a nitrogen hypoxia which

661
00:28:00,070 --> 00:27:58,080
is similar to what pilots at high

662
00:28:02,149 --> 00:28:00,080
altitudes can encounter when oxygen

663
00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:02,159

supplies diminish he described the

664

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,640

method as humane

665

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:06,080

painless

666

00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:07,600

and easy

667

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:09,600

to administer

668

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:11,200

a department of civil rights

669

00:28:17,110 --> 00:28:13,520

investigation

670

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:17,120

has concluded that check that

671

00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:19,039

these are stats

672

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,310

they have concluded that the ferguson

673

00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:25,760

police department and the city's

674

00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:28,880

municipal court engaged in a pattern and

675

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:31,039

practice of discrimination against

676
00:28:36,870 --> 00:28:34,080
african americans targeting them for

677
00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:36,880
traffic stops use of force and jail

678
00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:38,640
sentences according to a u.s law

679
00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:40,159
enforcement official briefed on the

680
00:28:43,830 --> 00:28:41,440
investigation

681
00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:43,840
tomorrow everything is released the

682
00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:46,159
probe is a result of an investigation

683
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:48,240
ordered by attorney general eric holder

684
00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:49,679
after the police shooting that killed

685
00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:52,240
michael brown last summer among the

686
00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:54,640
findings and i hope you're sitting down

687
00:29:01,350 --> 00:28:58,720
from 2012 to 2014 85

688
00:29:03,110 --> 00:29:01,360

of the people subject to vehicle stops

689

00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:03,120

by ferguson police

690

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:06,240

were african-american 85

691

00:29:11,470 --> 00:29:09,919

90 of those who received citations were

692

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:11,480

african-american

693

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:15,840

93 percent of the people arrested

694

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:17,600

were black

695

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:20,159

this while 67 percent of the ferguson

696

00:29:25,990 --> 00:29:24,000

population is african-american and 88 of

697

00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:26,000

the cases which the ferguson police

698

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,399

reported using force it was again

699

00:29:33,350 --> 00:29:30,399

against african americans

700

00:29:35,350 --> 00:29:33,360

during the period of 2012 to 2014 black

701
00:29:37,909 --> 00:29:35,360
drivers were twice as likely as white

702
00:29:40,950 --> 00:29:37,919
drivers to be searched during traffic

703
00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:40,960
stops but 26 percent less likely to be

704
00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,159
found in possession of contraband

705
00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:46,799
blacks were more likely to be cited for

706
00:29:50,950 --> 00:29:50,159
minor infractions 95 of the tickets

707
00:29:52,830 --> 00:29:50,960
for

708
00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,840
jaywalking

709
00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,480
95

710
00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:56,880
of the tickets for jaywalkings were

711
00:30:02,950 --> 00:30:00,480
against african americans also 94 of all

712
00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:02,960
failure to comply charges were filed

713
00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:05,279

against black people

714

00:30:11,110 --> 00:30:09,520

that my friends is wrong

715

00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:11,120

that's all i'm going to say

716

00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:13,120

workers digging underneath a paris

717

00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:14,960

supermarket have made an unsettling

718

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:18,559

discovery they found 200 skeletons the

719

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:21,200

grocery store called monoprix

720

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:23,760

was doing some renovations in january

721

00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:26,000

and workers were removing an underground

722

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,919

wall and discovered the bones

723

00:30:32,230 --> 00:30:29,600

researchers and archaeologists are

724

00:30:34,230 --> 00:30:32,240

conducting carbon dating and dna testing

725

00:30:36,149 --> 00:30:34,240

and it turns out it's uh

726

00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:36,159

they're guessing it's from a hospital of

727

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:37,679

the trinity

728

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,240

that operated from the 12th century to

729

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:42,640

around the 17th century

730

00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,320

archaeologists working at the site have

731

00:30:49,350 --> 00:30:46,880

found eight common graves in an area

732

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,360

which is 100 square meters with seven of

733

00:30:53,190 --> 00:30:52,080

the graves containing between five and

734

00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:53,200

20

735

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:56,960

skeletons each and another grave

736

00:31:02,310 --> 00:30:59,120

150

737

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:02,320

skeletons the grouping suggests the

738

00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:04,799

facilities

739

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:08,640

were using it to bury families together

740

00:31:11,750 --> 00:31:10,000

and that's it

741

00:31:13,990 --> 00:31:11,760

that's all the news you know nothing

742

00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:14,000

about this is fade to black

743

00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:15,919

on the game changer network monday march

744

00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:18,559

9th kgra i'm telling you it's all good

745

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:19,679

in the hood

746

00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:20,960

i'm your host jimmy church when i come

747

00:31:25,269 --> 00:31:24,000

back after the break linda moulton howe

748

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:25,279

will be with us

749

00:31:57,909 --> 00:31:27,120

do not touch that mouse i'll be right

750

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,029

my name is nick

751

00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:00,880

hi i'm rex dominguez and i listen to

752

00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:03,039

jimmychurchradio.com

753

00:32:08,909 --> 00:32:06,559

jimmy your preacher hey man this is toby

754

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:08,919

kebbel you're listening to

755

00:32:14,230 --> 00:32:11,600

jimmychurchradio.com don't hurt me jimmy

756

00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:14,240

i'm only little hey i'm adrian grenier

757

00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:16,080

and this is ari gold we're the honey

758

00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:22,950

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

759

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,559

we're the honey brothers

760

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:26,880

and you're listening to jimmy church a

761

00:32:42,630 --> 00:32:38,230

despite popular opinion

762

00:33:05,669 --> 00:32:42,640

reading a book will not make you smarter

763

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:07,509

all right everybody welcome back fade to

764

00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:10,399

black bespoke radio for the masses i'm

765

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:12,880

your host jimmy church tonight

766

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:15,120

linda molten howe

767

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:16,559

will be joining us if you have any

768

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:19,440

questions for myself or linda

769

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:21,519

just follow us on twitter at j church

770

00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:24,480

radio hashtag f2bq

771

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:26,080

plug it in right there there's already

772

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:27,760

uh oh look at that there's a couple

773

00:33:30,990 --> 00:33:29,840

lined up and ready to go you can shoot

774

00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:31,000

me an email to jimmy

775

00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:32,720

jimmychurchradio.com you can also go

776

00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:33,919

over to

777

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:36,240

uh the website and send us something

778

00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:38,399

direct there just make it good

779

00:33:42,950 --> 00:33:39,919

make it smart

780

00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:42,960

make it for linda and pierce the veil of

781

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:44,559

the producers here you will be

782

00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:47,200

successful and then i'll read it on the

783

00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:50,399

air and i am so fired up we have linda

784

00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:52,240

right here in the batter's box linda

785

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:55,120

molten howe is an emmy award-winning tv

786

00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:57,120

producer investigative reporter and

787

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:59,360

author who goes directly to the men and

788

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:01,279

women at the forefront of science and

789

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,279

environmental challenges and to

790

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:05,120

first-hand eyewitnesses of high

791

00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:07,919

strangeness miss howe has received local

792

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:09,839

national and international awards

793

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:12,560

including three regional emmys and a

794

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:15,200

national emmy nomination linda has

795

00:34:20,629 --> 00:34:17,440

traveled throughout the united states

796

00:34:24,389 --> 00:34:20,639

canada brazil england norway egypt

797

00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:24,399

ethiopia kenya australia japan peru

798

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,960

venezuela switzerland france sweden the

799

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:28,879

netherlands germany italy turkey

800

00:34:34,710 --> 00:34:32,000

yugoslavia mexico and the yucatan

801

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:34,720

and soon in in may

802

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,200

back to joshua tree she has been

803

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:39,440

interviewed for larry king live uh

804

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,240

special about area 51 day and date cbs

805

00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:44,560

strange universe fox

806

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:47,040

nbc's the other side montel williams

807

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:49,200

britain's union pictures and the

808

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:51,040

learning channel and for nbc's the

809

00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:54,000

mysterious origins of man linda

810

00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:56,240

continues to write produce and speak at

811

00:35:00,550 --> 00:34:58,480

national and international conferences

812

00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:00,560

including contact in the desert this may

813

00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:03,200

out in joshua tree california and her

814

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:06,000

very own earthfiles.com

815

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,680

is one of the true true true treasures

816

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:11,920

of the internet i would like to welcome

817

00:35:15,349 --> 00:35:14,480

back our good friend

818

00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:15,359

young

819

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:16,400

little

820

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:19,520

linda mullen how how are you linda

821

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:22,240

thank you jimmy church

822

00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:24,560

man oh man i had to take like four extra

823

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:29,829

well it is nice to be back

824

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:32,560

with you on fade to black and it is

825

00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:36,320

especially an important time because on

826

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:39,599

february 22nd i had been keeping an

827

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,640

embargoed story until that day

828

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:44,640

and it was in collaboration

829

00:35:49,030 --> 00:35:47,520

with john burroughs and his attorney pat

830

00:35:52,470 --> 00:35:49,040

frisconia

831

00:35:53,430 --> 00:35:52,480

and i had been reporting for a very long

832

00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:53,440

time

833

00:36:00,710 --> 00:35:57,040

about the efforts of john burroughs

834

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:00,720

just trying to get medical coverage from

835

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:03,040

his military background

836

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:06,160

and we have uh reported over and over

837

00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:08,880

all of the blocks including the united

838

00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:11,200

states veterans administration

839

00:36:14,950 --> 00:36:13,839

telling him telling pat frisconia the

840

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:14,960

attorney

841

00:36:22,910 --> 00:36:19,760

that his medical records from 79 to 82

842

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,920

in raf bedwater's woodbridge were

843

00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:24,560

classified

844

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:28,800

no details and no release and suddenly

845

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:32,480

in january of this year 2015 for the

846

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,320

very first time

847

00:36:38,390 --> 00:36:36,960

they had a breakthrough it was a notice

848

00:36:41,430 --> 00:36:38,400

that the us

849

00:36:42,390 --> 00:36:41,440

veterans administration was going to now

850

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,400

grant

851
00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:44,160
john burroughs

852
00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:48,079
full medical benefits for injury in the

853
00:36:52,790 --> 00:36:50,000
line of duty

854
00:36:55,910 --> 00:36:52,800
at raf bentwater's woodbridge december

855
00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:55,920
26th and 28 1980

856
00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:59,520
and i reported this at birth files in a

857
00:37:04,550 --> 00:37:01,440
two-part report

858
00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:04,560
that i called implications of john

859
00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:07,280
burroughs full va medical coverage from

860
00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:11,280
injury caused by what the uk says

861
00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:14,400
unidentified aerial phenomena and they

862
00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:17,760
use the acronym uap instead of the way

863
00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:21,520

north america uses ufos right and that

864

00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:23,599

it was directly

865

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:24,640

linked

866

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:27,280

uh by inference that we can talk about

867

00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:28,400

tonight

868

00:37:31,990 --> 00:37:30,079

to radiation

869

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:32,000

from a uap

870

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:34,400

at raf that waters woodbridge december

871

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:38,320

1980 well those two parts went out with

872

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:41,440

excerpts from a highly classified

873

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,640

document

874

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:44,960

interviews with john and pat about all

875

00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:46,800

of this and

876

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:49,520

this was the story was picked up by the

877

00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:52,480

herald tribune in florida

878

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:55,200

just about three days ago and what is

879

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:57,920

interesting they did a headline that

880

00:38:01,270 --> 00:37:58,880

said

881

00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:01,280

did the you did the va

882

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,280

just admit ufos are dangerous question

883

00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:07,680

mark and then today

884

00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:11,520

march 3rd the uk mirror headlined in

885

00:38:15,109 --> 00:38:12,880

great britain

886

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,119

and i have it right in front of me read

887

00:38:19,829 --> 00:38:17,280

it read it to me read it to me

888

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:19,839

yeah here is the headline from the

889

00:38:26,550 --> 00:38:23,680

mirror and that's mainstream uk media

890

00:38:29,430 --> 00:38:26,560

british ufo encounter quote

891

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:29,440

gave me heart failure close quote says

892

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:32,400

u.s airmen after military chiefs agreed

893

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:37,200

to pay his medical bills so what jimmy

894

00:38:41,829 --> 00:38:39,839

is behind all of this

895

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:41,839

we have to go back

896

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,640

to

897

00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:44,640

2011

898

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:47,520

and that was the year that john began

899

00:38:51,670 --> 00:38:48,560

suffering

900

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:51,680

it was called atrial fibrillation that's

901
00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:53,760
when the heart goes into irregular

902
00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:55,920
heartbeats and it can quiver

903
00:39:02,950 --> 00:38:59,680
uh if you don't get a handle on afib as

904
00:39:04,870 --> 00:39:02,960
it's also known you can get blood clots

905
00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:04,880
you can have strokes you can get heart

906
00:39:09,430 --> 00:39:06,160
failure

907
00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,440
you basically are headed into serious

908
00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:11,680
heart disease right

909
00:39:16,270 --> 00:39:13,440
that's when

910
00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:16,280
john burroughs having for

911
00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:19,920
33 34 years by then

912
00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:21,599
knew that he had

913
00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:23,839

had two encounters

914

00:39:28,470 --> 00:39:26,960

with lights in england and what is so

915

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:28,480

interesting is

916

00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:31,359

that john has never ever been able to

917

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:33,520

recall the details it has been the

918

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:36,960

people outside the military people

919

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:37,839

uh

920

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:43,200

waters woodbridge was nato's largest

921

00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:44,320

base

922

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:46,800

in europe in 1980

923

00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:50,160

and we now know that there were nukes on

924

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:53,920

both sides underground on the woodbridge

925

00:40:00,150 --> 00:39:56,960

side and the bentwater side so the

926

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:00,160

reason i bring that up is the security

927

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:05,040

on that base was huge and it was intense

928

00:40:07,190 --> 00:40:06,160

and when

929

00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:07,200

lights

930

00:40:11,670 --> 00:40:09,760

started being reported from what is

931

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:11,680

called the east gate

932

00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:14,720

on the night of december 26 that around

933

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:16,640

midnight

934

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:19,920

the call went out to the central

935

00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:23,680

security command about these lights

936

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:26,400

and there was a discussion about what to

937

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:27,520

do

938

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:30,960

and without going into a lot of details

939

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:32,000

tonight

940

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:33,200

we'll just

941

00:40:38,470 --> 00:40:36,480

boil it down to three men

942

00:40:39,670 --> 00:40:38,480

became the team

943

00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:39,680

and that was

944

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:42,960

staff sergeant jim penniston he was the

945

00:40:47,190 --> 00:40:44,000

senior

946

00:40:50,310 --> 00:40:47,200

and he was very experienced with going

947

00:40:52,630 --> 00:40:50,320

out to airplane crashes always carried a

948

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:52,640

notebook he was known for that he would

949

00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:55,920

make drawings he would do details on

950

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,319

airplane crashes so

951
00:41:01,829 --> 00:41:00,560
that's who was leading this team the

952
00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:01,839
next two

953
00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:02,800
were

954
00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:06,079
john burroughs then young of an airman

955
00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:07,440
first class

956
00:41:12,550 --> 00:41:10,640
and an airman at cabansack

957
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:12,560
and those three

958
00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:13,520
are

959
00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:14,319
under

960
00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:17,440
uh a command decision that they are to

961
00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:20,560
leave the raf badwaters woodbridge

962
00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:21,440
base

963
00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:24,079

and that they are to go into randall

964

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:27,200

forest which parallels along where the

965

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:29,119

big base was

966

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,640

and that's where the lights were being

967

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,480

reported they were being called and

968

00:41:37,109 --> 00:41:34,480

compared to things like christmas tree

969

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:37,119

lights meaning they were yellow and red

970

00:41:40,630 --> 00:41:39,760

and blue and green

971

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:40,640

and

972

00:41:45,190 --> 00:41:43,200

this was a decision that the military

973

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:45,200

had to make because

974

00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:48,480

rendelsham is civilian uk

975

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:50,319

it is not under

976

00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:54,480

either you the us or the british yeah

977

00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:56,560

it's on the other side of the fence

978

00:42:02,390 --> 00:41:59,119

and this is important because that means

979

00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:02,400

military have to make a decision

980

00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:05,119

about whether they are going to risk a

981

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:08,240

problem on civilian land

982

00:42:11,349 --> 00:42:09,920

so these three

983

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:11,359

take off

984

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:14,319

they are in a pickup truck

985

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:17,920

uh they get to a part of the forest

986

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:20,160

they stop the truck

987

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:23,119

john burroughs and jim penniston

988

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:25,920

jim peniston decides to leave ed

989

00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:29,200

kavansak the youngest at the truck

990

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:32,720

and he and john burroughs start off in

991

00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:35,119

randall sham forest and we were there

992

00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:37,599

with the ancient aliens production in

993

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,280

december of 2010 on the anniversary of

994

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:43,680

this uh phenomena

995

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:46,800

and i can tell you being in that forest

996

00:42:52,069 --> 00:42:49,760

at night and in broad sunlight

997

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,079

that even after that hurricane came

998

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:54,480

through after 1980

999

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:56,960

it is back it is a big

1000

00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:01,520

thick tall forest and the idea as both

1001

00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:03,920

jim and john have always said

1002

00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:06,720

that anything could be moving rapidly

1003

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:09,839

through that those thick thick very

1004

00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:12,560

close together tall trees

1005

00:43:17,190 --> 00:43:15,359

have always amazed them but that's what

1006

00:43:19,829 --> 00:43:17,200

started happening and when we were there

1007

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:19,839

with the ancient aliens production

1008

00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:22,240

uh jim and john started

1009

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,880

to show us how they were moving through

1010

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,640

the forest that night

1011

00:43:31,589 --> 00:43:28,160

they were running

1012

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:31,599

and there were burns a berm is where the

1013

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:34,160

ground comes up and goes down and up and

1014

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:35,680

down in cross

1015

00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:38,720

and they are running and falling and

1016

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:41,280

running and falling it was a very

1017

00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:44,880

adrenaline rushing scene

1018

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:46,000

when

1019

00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:49,359

and this is the the part

1020

00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:52,720

jim peniston says there was a blinding

1021

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,280

white flash of light

1022

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:57,440

and that out of the flash of light

1023

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:59,440

appeared this black

1024

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:00,720

glassy

1025

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:02,960

object that appeared to either be

1026
00:44:07,670 --> 00:44:05,040
floating on light

1027
00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:07,680
he didn't he was not clear

1028
00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:10,800
but he that's the object that jim

1029
00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:13,839
peniston he took out his notebook he

1030
00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:16,640
walked around this thing about nine feet

1031
00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:21,520
long glassy black with red and blue and

1032
00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:24,319
other colored lights moving under the

1033
00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:27,359
surface of it like it was alive

1034
00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:29,680
and when he got around to the front

1035
00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:32,240
right of the vertex of this black

1036
00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:34,400
triangular shaped object

1037
00:44:39,829 --> 00:44:36,720
there were raised symbols he thought of

1038
00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:39,839

braille as he dragged his fingers along

1039

00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:41,119

the surface

1040

00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:44,079

and he could feel the raised symbols

1041

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:46,160

that he didn't understand but he said

1042

00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:48,240

the whole craft

1043

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:50,560

seemed to be slightly warmer than the

1044

00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:52,640

cold december air

1045

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,119

and he's having this experience

1046

00:44:59,750 --> 00:44:57,359

and this is also where he had the

1047

00:45:03,349 --> 00:44:59,760

download of zeros and ones in his head

1048

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:03,359

the binary code that nobody knew about

1049

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:05,280

until again we were doing the ancient

1050

00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:08,319

aliens production in arizona in 2010

1051
00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:10,240
before the english trip

1052
00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:11,280
and

1053
00:45:26,230 --> 00:45:23,520
that in the context of what was

1054
00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:26,240
happening around this black glassy

1055
00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:27,520
object

1056
00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:30,079
this was occurring in his head and he

1057
00:45:35,670 --> 00:45:32,480
was also getting some kind of

1058
00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:35,680
communication that whatever was behind

1059
00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:36,800
all of this

1060
00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,200
were time travelers and we can we can

1061
00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:41,520
push that subject off for a while

1062
00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,800
because

1063
00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,640

all this time

1064

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:46,560

jim peniston

1065

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:48,400

has no idea what happened to john

1066

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:51,920

burroughs right right is no recall

1067

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:53,839

whatsoever and yet

1068

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:56,720

he was the staff sergeant he's the

1069

00:46:02,390 --> 00:45:59,520

senior it's a military mission out into

1070

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,400

the civilian ground

1071

00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:04,960

jim went into his we'll call his

1072

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:06,560

experience

1073

00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:09,040

john burroughs remembers

1074

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:10,880

things like

1075

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:13,920

white light but he doesn't remember

1076
00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:16,160
anything about what happened to him in

1077
00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:18,480
the details in the forest but jump now

1078
00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:21,359
out to central security command right

1079
00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:23,839
they were radioing

1080
00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:26,800
uh through the whole decision at the

1081
00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:29,680
east gate to send this

1082
00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:33,599
trio in onto the civilian ground

1083
00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:35,920
and they had been having successful

1084
00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:37,920
radio communication

1085
00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:39,200
until

1086
00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,960
the three get out into randall

1087
00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:42,640
randallstrom forest

1088
00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:45,839

and then there was a 45

1089

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:48,720

minute loss of communication

1090

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:51,040

that's on the record books

1091

00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:55,760

and out of that december 26th event

1092

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:57,280

later on

1093

00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:59,839

for reasons that are still not exactly

1094

00:47:02,230 --> 00:47:00,880

clear

1095

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:02,240

there was

1096

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:05,040

i would put it in the rumor category

1097

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:07,760

that one of the men john burroughs and

1098

00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:10,720

this was the phrase that was used

1099

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:12,400

jumped up

1100

00:47:17,670 --> 00:47:15,280

on a flying saucer in the woods

1101
00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:17,680
john doesn't have any memory but i'm

1102
00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:19,280
setting the scene

1103
00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:21,359
that that was one of the so-called

1104
00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:24,640
rumors on the base back then

1105
00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:26,800
and ed kavansak

1106
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,599
has

1107
00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:29,280
uh basically

1108
00:47:32,950 --> 00:47:32,240
has said he doesn't want to comment uh

1109
00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:32,960
so

1110
00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:34,960
we don't know we're concentrating on

1111
00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:37,680
john burroughs tonight right

1112
00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:38,720
and

1113
00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:42,640

that was exposure number one

1114

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:45,280

exposure number two to john burroughs

1115

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:46,319

comes

1116

00:47:52,069 --> 00:47:49,520

two nights later on december 28th

1117

00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:52,079

that's the famous audio that the deputy

1118

00:47:58,550 --> 00:47:55,119

base commander colonel charles halt went

1119

00:48:02,550 --> 00:47:58,560

with uh more than a dozen men out into

1120

00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:02,560

the area of to the same site area where

1121

00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:05,920

there had been tripod marks left on the

1122

00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:08,319

26th in the ground

1123

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:11,599

uh there was uh above background some

1124

00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:14,400

radiation that was measured in the area

1125

00:48:19,190 --> 00:48:17,680

around the embedded tripod marks in the

1126
00:48:21,750 --> 00:48:19,200
forest floor

1127
00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:21,760
so now on the 28th

1128
00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:23,040
more lights

1129
00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:26,319
beams coming down colonel halt has uh

1130
00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:27,520
told me

1131
00:48:34,630 --> 00:48:30,800
in an interview about when a beam came

1132
00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:34,640
down within three feet of his shoes

1133
00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,160
in the forest

1134
00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:38,640
he felt that that was some kind of an

1135
00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:39,760
aggression

1136
00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:41,359
you you can't

1137
00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:44,160
say exactly that it was hostile but it

1138
00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:47,040

was so close it scared him and he

1139

00:48:50,230 --> 00:48:49,359

considered it some form of aggression

1140

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:50,240

right

1141

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:51,280

so

1142

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:54,559

and that night all of that recording all

1143

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,359

of those men out with geiger counters

1144

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,920

lighthouses for light uh there was some

1145

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:01,680

testimony that there might have been

1146

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:04,960

some cameras uh but

1147

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:07,839

it leads up that john burroughs is back

1148

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:10,559

out there again on his own volition he

1149

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:13,920

was not on duty that night he felt drawn

1150

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:16,480

back he wanted to go

1151

00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:20,079

and when he arrived not on mission

1152

00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:22,000

charles hall the colonel

1153

00:49:26,710 --> 00:49:24,800

apparently they had some dialogue about

1154

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:26,720

the fact that john burroughs

1155

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:29,119

wanted to get close to where these

1156

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:31,920

lights were again and they let him

1157

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:35,280

but going along on john burroughs right

1158

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:36,480

side

1159

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:40,720

was a man a sergeant adrian bustinza

1160

00:49:45,430 --> 00:49:43,440

and adrian bastinda walking to the right

1161

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:45,440

of john burroughs toward

1162

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:49,440

more light uh out there in the field

1163

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:52,720

uh it's adrian bestinza's testimony that

1164

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:55,760

suddenly red orange blue lights

1165

00:50:02,870 --> 00:49:59,359

uh came down and engulfed i believe was

1166

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:02,880

the word in uh transcripts years ago

1167

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:06,640

engulfed john burroughs in this light

1168

00:50:11,910 --> 00:50:09,520

and what is so also so interesting is

1169

00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:11,920

that adrian

1170

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:14,559

these are words that he has used in the

1171

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,480

past

1172

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:18,160

the lights

1173

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:21,200

pushed me to the ground

1174

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,160

now that is a very interesting sentence

1175

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:26,880

adrian doesn't really try to explain it

1176

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:28,319

except that he

1177

00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:29,920

knew that he was going down to the

1178

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:32,559

ground he didn't think he tripped he

1179

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,800

think he was he thinks he was forced to

1180

00:50:39,910 --> 00:50:36,240

the ground

1181

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:39,920

but he's looking up as he goes down and

1182

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:42,640

says john burroughs was engulfed

1183

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:45,839

by this red orange light that would be

1184

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:48,400

exposure number two

1185

00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:50,880

john burroughs to this day has no

1186

00:50:54,630 --> 00:50:53,200

details about what happened in either of

1187

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:54,640

those nights

1188

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:55,680

but

1189

00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:58,720

this goes right to the heart of what is

1190

00:51:04,069 --> 00:51:01,280

in many ways i think one of the biggest

1191

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:04,079

breakthroughs i know his uh attorney pat

1192

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:05,839

frasconia when they put out the press

1193

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:08,400

release he was emphasizing that this is

1194

00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:12,160

the first time on record that a u s

1195

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,440

department

1196

00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:15,760

the veterans administration is under the

1197

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:17,599

department of defense

1198

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:21,359

so this means that this is a statement

1199

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:23,040

of benefits

1200

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:26,319

to a man injured in the line of duty

1201

00:51:33,990 --> 00:51:30,800

december 26 and 28 1980 that line of

1202

00:51:37,270 --> 00:51:34,000

duty was to go into rendelsham forest to

1203

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:37,280

try to identify these colored lights

1204

00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:40,640

all of this phenomena ensues

1205

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:44,640

and it was not long after december

1206

00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:47,359

28 that second encounter for john

1207

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:48,480

burroughs

1208

00:51:52,230 --> 00:51:50,720

he did not feel good

1209

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:52,240

they never did

1210

00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:55,520

any thorough medical examination of john

1211

00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:57,200

burroughs then

1212

00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:59,359

it was about a year later

1213

00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:00,319

and they've

1214

00:52:04,549 --> 00:52:02,960

doctors someplace else found a heart

1215

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:04,559

murmur

1216

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,079

now john

1217

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:08,160

would never have been in the u.s air

1218

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:10,480

force and passed all those physicals

1219

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:12,240

they put if he had had a heart murmur

1220

00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:13,520

that's right

1221

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:15,119

the heart murmur

1222

00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:16,720

was definitely

1223

00:52:24,150 --> 00:52:20,720

something post the exposures plus

1224

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:24,160

he started having problems with his eyes

1225

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:26,960

others that were there and were involved

1226
00:52:30,829 --> 00:52:29,920
in that third night uh have had problems

1227
00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:30,839
with their

1228
00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:33,280
eyes and

1229
00:52:37,829 --> 00:52:36,720
so now that we're now into that period

1230
00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:37,839
of time

1231
00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:40,480
when john was officially

1232
00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:41,680
a us

1233
00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:45,599
airman in nato's largest air base uh

1234
00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:48,240
collaboration between the uk the us

1235
00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:50,000
where there were nuclear missiles

1236
00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:52,960
underground on both sides of the base

1237
00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,040
this phenomena occurs over 72 hours many

1238
00:53:01,750 --> 00:52:59,440

many people were involved we are really

1239

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:01,760

just touching on highlights to set the

1240

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:03,200

stage

1241

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,240

that

1242

00:53:08,069 --> 00:53:06,400

you jump to

1243

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:08,079

the 20

1244

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:09,680

uh 11

1245

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:12,240

when he starts having really serious

1246

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,680

heart problems and when he goes to the

1247

00:53:19,109 --> 00:53:17,760

veterans administration

1248

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:19,119

to request

1249

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,839

medical disability because the doctors

1250

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,520

are telling him he's going to have to

1251
00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:25,760
have open heart surgery

1252
00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:29,200
and he is told that his

1253
00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,760
records are classified

1254
00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:33,839
and that said in motion

1255
00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:36,720
john burroughs first getting uh senator

1256
00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:40,079
john kyle of arizona who retired

1257
00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:41,200
and then

1258
00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:44,319
uh senator kyle said uh let's get

1259
00:53:50,309 --> 00:53:47,359
senator john mccain's office to help

1260
00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:50,319
and senator john mccain's staff began

1261
00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:51,760
working on this

1262
00:53:53,829 --> 00:53:52,720
and

1263
00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:53,839

when

1264

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:56,559

that for

1265

00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:58,240

more than a year

1266

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:01,359

senator john mccain's office has really

1267

00:54:08,069 --> 00:54:04,319

tried hard to get those critical medical

1268

00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:08,079

records for john burroughs from 79 to 82

1269

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:11,520

raf that waters and as of this date as

1270

00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:15,119

we are speaking on march 3rd 2015

1271

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:18,640

even with the granting of medical

1272

00:54:23,829 --> 00:54:19,760

benefits

1273

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:23,839

for injury in the line of duty

1274

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:27,520

and that was in context of exposure to a

1275

00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:31,359

quote unidentified aerial phenomena that

1276

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:33,920

radiated a specific kind of radiation

1277

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,760

we'll talk about

1278

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,119

he still

1279

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:39,520

does not have his medical records

1280

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:43,359

because they are still classified

1281

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:46,480

and the question is what is in

1282

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,520

those medical records of john burroughs

1283

00:54:54,790 --> 00:54:51,839

that our government has drawn a line in

1284

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:54,800

the sand that nobody used to see

1285

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:58,319

well the the whole other part of all of

1286

00:55:00,630 --> 00:54:59,119

this

1287

00:55:01,510 --> 00:55:00,640

breakthrough

1288

00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:01,520

is

1289

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:05,040

that in 2006

1290

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:07,119

for the first time

1291

00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:10,319

a project con dyne report is four

1292

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:13,359

hundred and sixty pages long

1293

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,720

it had been classified top secret uk

1294

00:55:21,910 --> 00:55:19,440

restricted

1295

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:21,920

it gets quietly

1296

00:55:26,150 --> 00:55:23,359

released

1297

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:26,160

from its strict uh

1298

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,119

classification

1299

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:31,599

a lot none of us knew about that

1300

00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:37,349

but

1301
00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:40,000
nick pope working in england

1302
00:55:43,510 --> 00:55:41,359
john burroughs

1303
00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:43,520
i pat frisconia

1304
00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:45,680
working in the united states and all of

1305
00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:47,520
these different facets

1306
00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:51,680
we become aware of this project condyme

1307
00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:54,480
and for listeners who want to see some

1308
00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:57,040
of the critical pages that tie directly

1309
00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:58,319
to all of this

1310
00:56:02,549 --> 00:55:59,920
and are the first

1311
00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:02,559
words that we have seen that

1312
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:04,000
specifically

1313
00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:04,960

say

1314

00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:05,839

that

1315

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:07,839

and use the terms

1316

00:56:12,230 --> 00:56:08,799

of

1317

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:12,240

our raf bandwaters woodbridge in project

1318

00:56:18,150 --> 00:56:13,440

condyne

1319

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:18,160

as being a relationship of radiation

1320

00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:23,040

from uat's unidentified aerial craft

1321

00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:24,559

in which

1322

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:27,200

it can do damage to

1323

00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:28,319

bodies

1324

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:30,880

and it can manipulate minds that's what

1325

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:33,680

it says and i have these pages

1326

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:36,160
at earthfiles.com

1327

00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:39,359
listeners can go to february 27th

1328

00:56:44,069 --> 00:56:42,160
2015 parts one and two

1329

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:44,079
all about everything that we're talking

1330

00:56:50,870 --> 00:56:47,359
about and you can see with your own eyes

1331

00:56:55,030 --> 00:56:50,880
these extremely important pages

1332

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:55,040
and one of them includes a document

1333

00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:03,910
it's from what is called di55

1334

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:07,280
that is an agency in the uk ministry of

1335

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:09,040
defense and

1336

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,599
jimmy here is the date on what i'm going

1337

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,760
to read a sentence to you from

1338

00:57:17,430 --> 00:57:15,280

february

1339

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:17,440

23rd

1340

00:57:27,910 --> 00:57:24,630

really a month after okay exactly

1341

00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:27,920

exactly we're going all the way back

1342

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,240

all of the denials over all of the

1343

00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:32,640

decades that there was nothing to this

1344

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:35,200

there was no defense significance that

1345

00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,559

it was all what was it for a long time

1346

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,480

somebody encounter intelligence was

1347

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:42,240

pushing the lighthouse yeah the

1348

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,640

lighthouse yes yes when we were there

1349

00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:47,119

with ancient aliens we went right to one

1350

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:50,000

spot and we were looking at and trying

1351
00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:52,880
to videotape that lighthouse that very

1352
00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:54,720
same lighthouse

1353
00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:57,920
and for people who have heard that

1354
00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:02,000
thrown out for uh two or three decades

1355
00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:04,799
it is like the tiniest

1356
00:58:10,789 --> 00:58:07,599
needle point of light

1357
00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:10,799
yeah i mean the idea that anybody ever

1358
00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,119
and you know how people encounter intel

1359
00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:15,119
get away with those kinds of mudding

1360
00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:16,960
waters sure because

1361
00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,520
we don't have the ability to go over to

1362
00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:22,160
england and do a reality check right

1363
00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:24,880

right and and depending upon

1364

00:58:30,349 --> 00:58:27,920

what tv shows with what biases

1365

00:58:32,710 --> 00:58:30,359

over the years reinforced a

1366

00:58:34,950 --> 00:58:32,720

counterintelligence point of view they

1367

00:58:36,950 --> 00:58:34,960

would make that look like a larger light

1368

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:36,960

and i'm can tell you from our first hand

1369

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:39,280

experience it was no large light with a

1370

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:41,680

tiny tiny light it could never have

1371

00:58:47,430 --> 00:58:45,119

explained anything so now what did you

1372

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:47,440

immediately linda i just have to ask

1373

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:49,920

jimmy church style you just checked that

1374

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:53,359

right off the list didn't you you you

1375

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:57,359

you drew you did that that was awful

1376

00:59:01,990 --> 00:59:00,079

we wanted to know right so

1377

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,000

yeah we went there

1378

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,400

to that spot with the express idea that

1379

00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:06,240

while we were working in the television

1380

00:59:11,670 --> 00:59:09,200

section that we would find uh

1381

00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:11,680

and see and try to videotape if there

1382

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:14,559

was any kind of a lighthouse out there

1383

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:17,280

that would make any kind of a dent

1384

00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:20,880

on uh the idea that it could be a

1385

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:23,920

lighthouse and it's so preposterous that

1386

00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:26,240

it makes you understand how

1387

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:28,640

so much of this uh

1388

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:31,520

over the years that we are being given

1389

00:59:35,829 --> 00:59:34,799

counter intel deflection so much of the

1390

00:59:37,270 --> 00:59:35,839

time

1391

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:37,280

now

1392

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:40,799

i have project condy in what is called

1393

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:42,400

annex

1394

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:43,520

f

1395

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:48,720

let me tell you

1396

00:59:55,190 --> 00:59:51,680

but i have printed out the whole annex f

1397

00:59:57,670 --> 00:59:55,200

and here is the important sentence

1398

01:00:00,950 --> 00:59:57,680

it's actually in a many paragraphs but

1399

01:00:02,390 --> 01:00:00,960

here is what was written in this uk

1400

01:00:05,190 --> 01:00:02,400

restricted

1401
01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:05,200
highly classified document related

1402
01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:07,280
directly to everything we're talking

1403
01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:09,839
about it says quote

1404
01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:12,000
the well-reported rendelsharm forest

1405
01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:14,240
bentwaters event

1406
01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:16,079
is an example

1407
01:00:22,870 --> 01:00:18,319
where it might be postulated that

1408
01:00:25,589 --> 01:00:22,880
several observers were probably exposed

1409
01:00:30,069 --> 01:00:25,599
to uap radiation

1410
01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:30,079
for longer than normal uap citing

1411
01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:31,440
periods

1412
01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:33,040
close quote

1413
01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:34,079

and

1414

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:41,440

written like that means that they have

1415

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:44,720

an entire database

1416

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:47,440

related to quote-unquote

1417

01:00:57,270 --> 01:00:56,309

i mean what else can what else can it

1418

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,280

mean

1419

01:01:03,670 --> 01:00:59,520

you know you you read that and it

1420

01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:03,680

doesn't say anything but what it says

1421

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:06,400

when you read this whole document i have

1422

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:07,839

the hot links

1423

01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:10,000

inside of the earth files i've tried to

1424

01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:12,640

make it as easy as possible because it's

1425

01:01:18,309 --> 01:01:15,520

extremely difficult if you go to the uk

1426

01:01:20,630 --> 01:01:18,319

archives but if you go to earth files

1427

01:01:24,789 --> 01:01:20,640

you go to these reports everything is

1428

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:24,799

hot linked right to the entire uh all of

1429

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:26,960

the related segments that make up the

1430

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:30,799

460 pages and this annex f is in frank

1431

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:33,119

is i've highlighted it so that you click

1432

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,160

on that it'll take you right to annex f

1433

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:38,799

it is definitely worth the effort and

1434

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:40,799

the read we're talking scientific

1435

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:42,319

document we're not talking about

1436

01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:45,440

something written for public consumption

1437

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:47,920

very very important now

1438

01:01:52,750 --> 01:01:50,480

let's just oh well let me let me let me

1439

01:01:55,190 --> 01:01:52,760

jump in for the audience if you go to

1440

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:55,200

jimmychurchradio.com go to the home page

1441

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:57,359

scroll down you'll see linda's picture

1442

01:02:02,069 --> 01:01:59,200

and then you'll see uh

1443

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:02,079

her earthfiles.com

1444

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:04,079

little animated banner right there next

1445

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:05,680

to her just click on that it'll take you

1446

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:06,960

straight over

1447

01:02:11,510 --> 01:02:09,440

um and it's it's easy enough to find

1448

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:11,520

earthfiles.com okay i'm sorry about that

1449

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:12,480

linda

1450

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:14,240

that's all right because

1451

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:17,280

now we're we've just scratched the

1452

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:20,160

surface on project con dying related to

1453

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:23,119

uap radiation and the link to john

1454

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:24,480

burroughs heart

1455

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:27,680

damage and the va benefits

1456

01:02:32,390 --> 01:02:30,640

in the line of duty in rendelsham forest

1457

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:32,400

that are related directly to the

1458

01:02:37,030 --> 01:02:35,200

exposure to the uap

1459

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:37,040

and now

1460

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:39,839

let's go to another piece of evidence

1461

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:42,160

that the governments were concerned

1462

01:02:46,710 --> 01:02:44,160

about what happened and we're doing

1463

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:46,720

investigations as early as that february

1464

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:49,440

twenty third 1981

1465

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:50,799

a date

1466

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:52,079

this is the

1467

01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:54,079

mods

1468

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:00,630

and it is the subject line

1469

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:04,000

is unexplained lights

1470

01:03:13,030 --> 01:03:08,829

like

1471

01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:13,040

di55 another agency di52

1472

01:03:17,870 --> 01:03:14,880

do not know

1473

01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:17,880

of any serious explanation for the

1474

01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:19,599

phenomena

1475

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:23,039

p h e n o m e n a

1476

01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:25,280

described at the reference which is

1477

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:28,079

unexplained light and this is about

1478

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:30,640

raf bentwater's woodbridge december 26th

1479

01:03:32,789 --> 01:03:32,000

to 28th

1480

01:03:34,390 --> 01:03:32,799

so

1481

01:03:36,309 --> 01:03:34,400

right there

1482

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:36,319

in this inner

1483

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:38,640

memo in the mod

1484

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:40,000

within a month

1485

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:43,680

they are referring to the phenomena

1486

01:03:47,990 --> 01:03:46,559

then they say

1487

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:48,000

that

1488

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:50,079

background radioactivity varies

1489

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,960

considerably due to a number of factors

1490

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:54,480

and it goes into

1491

01:04:01,270 --> 01:03:58,799

values of millirenkings per hour and it

1492

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:01,280

says the measurements that they got out

1493

01:04:06,309 --> 01:04:03,599

in the forest quote

1494

01:04:09,710 --> 01:04:06,319

seems significantly higher

1495

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:09,720

than the average background of about

1496

01:04:14,390 --> 01:04:13,599

0.015 million rankings per hour

1497

01:04:16,230 --> 01:04:14,400

so

1498

01:04:18,390 --> 01:04:16,240

within one month

1499

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:18,400

this is phenomena

1500

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:20,400

unexplained lights

1501

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:21,839

and they have

1502

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:23,839

are talking among each other in the

1503

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:26,559

document that only came out in foyer not

1504

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:30,240

very long ago right having to do

1505

01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:33,440

with significantly higher than average

1506

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:34,960

background

1507

01:04:38,829 --> 01:04:37,440

of radiation now radiation

1508

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:38,839

breaks down

1509

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:41,599

into ionizing

1510

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,480

and

1511

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,559

non ionizing

1512

01:04:47,990 --> 01:04:46,880

and when you uh

1513

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:48,000

go to

1514

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:50,960

think of ionizing its alpha beta gamma

1515

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:53,039

radiation that can

1516

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:57,359

split off electrons that makes them ions

1517

01:05:02,230 --> 01:04:59,200

and that's where it's very dangerous

1518

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:02,240

that's what happens if an atomic bomb is

1519

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:05,520

dropped that's ionizing radiation and it

1520

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:08,400

does terrible damage to bodies depending

1521

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:11,440

upon exposure uh closeness length of

1522

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:12,559

time

1523

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:13,599

and

1524

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:14,640

the

1525

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:23,839

in project condyne

1526

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:26,000

they're focusing on

1527

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:28,160

non-ionizing

1528

01:05:31,750 --> 01:05:29,839

frequencies

1529

01:05:34,870 --> 01:05:31,760

and the one that john burroughs

1530

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:34,880

understands is of great interest

1531

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:37,359

both for weaponization

1532

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:40,720

and what was coming from those uaps

1533

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:42,799

is in the terahertz

1534

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:44,000

frequency

1535

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:47,440

and that is between infrared and

1536

01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:50,160

microwave on the electromagnetic

1537

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:52,799

spectrum and at earth files

1538

01:05:57,750 --> 01:05:55,680

in the uh parts one and two from

1539

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:57,760

february 27th

1540

01:06:02,069 --> 01:06:00,640

i go into this with a graphic to show

1541

01:06:05,349 --> 01:06:02,079

where it is

1542

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:05,359

on the electromagnetic spectrum

1543

01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:06,319

and

1544

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:10,240

between

1545

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:13,680

if you have are talking about ionization

1546

01:06:19,349 --> 01:06:16,640

that is a different kind of radiation

1547

01:06:21,750 --> 01:06:19,359

than ionizing and the question has

1548

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:21,760

always been in our discussions

1549

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:25,440

about what would this uap radiation be

1550

01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:28,799

that non-i ionizing radiation

1551
01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:30,880
as we know it

1552
01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,720
in things like

1553
01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:34,400
let's just go over in the current

1554
01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:37,039
civilian world sure

1555
01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:39,920
yeah uses of non-ionizing radiation

1556
01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:41,039
include

1557
01:06:47,589 --> 01:06:44,960
those terahertz airport scanners that

1558
01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:47,599
look through clothes looking for weapons

1559
01:06:49,750 --> 01:06:48,480
that's

1560
01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:49,760
terahertz

1561
01:06:55,870 --> 01:06:52,480
and it can be microwaves

1562
01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,880
uh it can be uh heating food or

1563
01:07:00,710 --> 01:06:57,520

telecommunications

1564

01:07:02,390 --> 01:07:00,720

infrared lamps are used in restaurants

1565

01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:02,400

to keep food warm

1566

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:05,760

their radio wave broadcasting

1567

01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:07,359

so why

1568

01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:10,880

would uap radiation

1569

01:07:15,829 --> 01:07:13,920

as it's defined lying between microwave

1570

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:15,839

and infrared on the electromagnet

1571

01:07:21,510 --> 01:07:18,160

magnetic spectrum

1572

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:21,520

why would that be focused on in any way

1573

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:25,200

as damaging and john said and this is a

1574

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:26,559

quote from him

1575

01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:28,799

the best i can tell you on this is that

1576

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,559

it was clear once this information

1577

01:07:37,589 --> 01:07:34,880

about this kind of frequency was made

1578

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:37,599

available to his civilian doctors

1579

01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:39,440

down in phoenix

1580

01:07:43,510 --> 01:07:40,880

all of a sudden

1581

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:43,520

the doctors knew what to look for and

1582

01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:46,319

they did some more testing on me

1583

01:07:50,470 --> 01:07:49,119

prior to that meaning classified

1584

01:07:53,109 --> 01:07:50,480

information

1585

01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:53,119

was provided about this uap radiation

1586

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:55,920

exposure at raf bent waters in december

1587

01:08:01,109 --> 01:07:59,039

1980 it was it was classified

1588

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:01,119

and somebody got information to his

1589

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:02,960

civilian doctors

1590

01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:06,000

and once they had the classified

1591

01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:07,359

information

1592

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:09,760

quote my civilian doctors could not

1593

01:08:15,510 --> 01:08:12,160

understand that a guy of my health

1594

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:15,520

overall my heart was healthy other than

1595

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:17,520

the fact that he was being damaged

1596

01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:20,400

because it kept going into a fib atrial

1597

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:22,560

fibrillation and congestive heart

1598

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:23,600

failure

1599

01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:26,719

the civilian doctors were so puzzled

1600

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:29,120

until they got this information and then

1601
01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:30,719
it turns out

1602
01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:32,480
what they find

1603
01:08:37,189 --> 01:08:35,600
is in the mid mitral valve in john

1604
01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:37,199
burroughs heart

1605
01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:39,759
uh you can google this you can see

1606
01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:42,000
photographs and diagrams

1607
01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,400
that the micro uh

1608
01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:46,400
micro valve in the heart

1609
01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:49,359
has leaflets and they have to do with

1610
01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:53,279
the flow of the blood and the

1611
01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:56,960
anterior back leaflet in john burroughs

1612
01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:58,880
when they finally had this information

1613
01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:00,640

about what to look for

1614

01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:03,440

it was completely shredded

1615

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:05,839

they had not seen the civilian doctors

1616

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:08,000

had never seen that before

1617

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:11,199

and when they did the open heart surgery

1618

01:09:15,749 --> 01:09:14,719

in mid-december of 2013

1619

01:09:16,709 --> 01:09:15,759

uh

1620

01:09:22,070 --> 01:09:16,719

the

1621

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:22,080

let john know

1622

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:25,679

that that was truly life-saving surgery

1623

01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:28,880

he probably would have died within days

1624

01:09:34,709 --> 01:09:30,719

if he had not had that open-heart

1625

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:34,719

surgery that's how bad it was and the

1626

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:37,600

very fact that he didn't have blocked

1627

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:40,480

arteries he didn't have any other heart

1628

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:44,080

disease it were these it was related to

1629

01:09:50,550 --> 01:09:47,520

these leaflets in this mitral valve

1630

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,560

underscored for john and for his

1631

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,799

attorney pat frisconia

1632

01:09:58,229 --> 01:09:54,800

that they were dealing

1633

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:58,239

with classified information about what

1634

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:00,320

certain frequencies

1635

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:02,800

in the electromagnetic spectrum

1636

01:10:05,669 --> 01:10:03,840

could do

1637

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:05,679

to human tissue

1638

01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:08,159

and that it would vary upon length of

1639

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:10,239

time of exposure

1640

01:10:12,630 --> 01:10:11,120

and

1641

01:10:16,149 --> 01:10:12,640

john burroughs

1642

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:16,159

is the only person that any of us know

1643

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:18,960

was exposed twice

1644

01:10:23,350 --> 01:10:21,600

by people outside of him

1645

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:23,360

saying that he was

1646

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:27,360

close or engulfed in or some proximity

1647

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:30,080

that was very close to these lights

1648

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:31,440

therefore

1649

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:33,120

his exposure

1650

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:34,560

to whatever

1651

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:37,679

the definition is now by government

1652

01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:41,840

insiders of uap radiation uap is another

1653

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:45,760

acronym for ufo we're talking about

1654

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:47,760

technology

1655

01:10:53,510 --> 01:10:49,679

that is outside

1656

01:10:56,390 --> 01:10:53,520

of earth terrestrial technology and it

1657

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:56,400

also sounds like

1658

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:58,400

in the right dose that that could

1659

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:00,880

explain what forced bastenza to the

1660

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:03,280

ground as well

1661

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,520

yeah that that we're talking about

1662

01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:07,840

energies that can have

1663

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:13,440

uh impacts on human minds and in fact

1664

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:15,199

in

1665

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:18,000

this page f4

1666

01:11:24,830 --> 01:11:23,120

of the condyne report annex f

1667

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:24,840

it says in

1668

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:31,590

they're talking about uap radiation it

1669

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:34,719

would seem that this effect can occur

1670

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:37,920

when close to a uap

1671

01:11:42,550 --> 01:11:40,400

and they're talking about high

1672

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:42,560

probability

1673

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:43,760

that

1674

01:11:50,550 --> 01:11:47,440

this electromagnetic radiation from uaps

1675

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:50,560

can affect the human brain i'm reading

1676

01:11:56,070 --> 01:11:53,440

right from the condyne report exactly

1677

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,080

and it would seem that this effect

1678

01:12:02,310 --> 01:11:58,960

that means effect on the human brain

1679

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:02,320

can occur when close to a uap either

1680

01:12:07,110 --> 01:12:05,120

outdoors or indoors

1681

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:07,120

this causes the brain

1682

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:10,800

to interact in an unusual way

1683

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:13,840

with the imagination library and they've

1684

01:12:18,870 --> 01:12:16,080

got library in quotes

1685

01:12:21,669 --> 01:12:18,880

causing reports of visual activity which

1686

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,679

are not in fact a true representation of

1687

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:23,840

the facts i mean this is what this

1688

01:12:27,430 --> 01:12:25,760

report is saying

1689

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:27,440

but it goes on

1690

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:29,600

to underscore

1691

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:32,800

that they know that this uap radiation

1692

01:12:39,110 --> 01:12:36,880

is used to manipulate human minds so

1693

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:39,120

when it comes to what happened to adrian

1694

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:42,400

vistinda and he says the light forced me

1695

01:12:47,110 --> 01:12:44,000

to the ground

1696

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,120

it would fall into this category of an

1697

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:49,440

interaction with the mind

1698

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:54,000

that it was able to get adrian vistinza

1699

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:56,320

to either he thought he was falling he

1700

01:13:01,189 --> 01:12:57,920

thought he was pushed

1701

01:13:02,950 --> 01:13:01,199

something took a a military guy who was

1702

01:13:05,669 --> 01:13:02,960

next to john burroughs and put him on

1703

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,679

the ground yeah not only you're exactly

1704

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:07,199

right and i

1705

01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:09,199

i just like you i'm sure you did the

1706

01:13:15,189 --> 01:13:12,159

same thing i did uh john and i

1707

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:15,199

on the phone one day we read uh condine

1708

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:18,400

together right and just revolution after

1709

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:20,480

revelation i should say revolution

1710

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:24,320

revelation after revelation together and

1711

01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:27,840

uh but and i would go back to john and

1712

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,520

and i i know you've done the exact same

1713

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:31,440

thing which is john okay so what do you

1714

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:32,400

remember

1715

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:38,719

you know john give me a detail dude i

1716

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:40,640

would love to jimmy

1717

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:42,880

i don't remember a thing i don't

1718

01:13:47,669 --> 01:13:45,120

remember peniston i don't remember this

1719

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:47,679

i don't remember that i there are blank

1720

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:50,640

spots here that i don't remember a thing

1721

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:53,360

and that's exactly what the condy report

1722

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:56,080

is saying to the letter

1723

01:14:03,510 --> 01:13:59,840

yeah and i have myself personally

1724

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,520

been a person trying to help john with a

1725

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:06,000

variety of hypnosis sessions going all

1726

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:09,760

the way back to the 1990s was the first

1727

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:11,920

we start we tried and and he couldn't

1728

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:16,239

get anything and then uh in the 2009 uh

1729

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:21,120

to 2010 period i got him uh into it was

1730

01:14:24,470 --> 01:14:23,360

two different people uh they did very

1731

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:24,480

good work

1732

01:14:27,750 --> 01:14:26,480

and the closest john

1733

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:27,760

got

1734

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:29,120

was

1735

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:30,480

he

1736

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:40,000

have come up in his hypnosis sessions

1737

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:43,679

as if the blue light will not let him

1738

01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:45,840

go in his mind

1739

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:46,960

closer

1740

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:47,840

to

1741

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:51,679

a black space that he may have entered

1742

01:14:56,070 --> 01:14:54,159

and it's interesting to me having

1743

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:56,080

interviewed so many people in the human

1744

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:57,760

abduction syndrome

1745

01:15:02,550 --> 01:14:59,760

that there are these

1746

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:02,560

periods in let's say the process some

1747

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:04,800

people don't remember anything either or

1748

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:06,400

some people remember going through a

1749

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:09,520

wall and it felt like feathers on their

1750

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,640

skin

1751

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:12,640

some people have been conscious going up

1752

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:15,120

through a ceiling uh there's these

1753

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:17,840

various levels of consciousness or no

1754

01:15:21,750 --> 01:15:20,080

consciousness until they're in a room

1755

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:21,760

well there have been

1756

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:24,719

a few people exactly as what happens

1757

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:26,400

under the

1758

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:28,159

hypnosis session when john got the

1759

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:29,679

closest

1760

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:32,800

these blue lights seem to have been

1761

01:15:39,110 --> 01:15:35,840

programmed in some way in his mind to

1762

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:39,120

block him from remembering and i have

1763

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:42,080

been in a few cases where people

1764

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,880

will be moving toward a crafter that or

1765

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:47,040

something is happening and then they'll

1766

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:49,679

get a block and the block will be from

1767

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:51,120

something like

1768

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:52,400

blue lights

1769

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:55,360

uh in some cases it's been red lights

1770

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:58,719

but it's as if we are dealing with a

1771

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:01,280

very advanced technology that knows

1772

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:04,960

exactly how to interact with our bodies

1773

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:07,280

and our human mind

1774

01:16:12,870 --> 01:16:10,000

when john uh worked with you on doing

1775

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:12,880

this press release uh and he hit me with

1776

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:13,840

it at the

1777

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:15,760

at the same time and i was so excited

1778

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:17,679

that day it was such a great day

1779

01:16:22,709 --> 01:16:19,920

uh but have you ever you've been doing

1780

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,719

this for a long time linda uh have you

1781

01:16:31,030 --> 01:16:23,760

ever

1782

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:31,040

disclosure or admitting in in anything

1783

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:33,040

that you have done in the past

1784

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:35,360

well in fact i would go

1785

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:37,840

beyond that word and i agree with pat

1786

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:39,120

and john

1787

01:16:44,390 --> 01:16:41,679

this to me is confirmation this is

1788

01:16:45,750 --> 01:16:44,400

confirmation by the department of

1789

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:45,760

defense through the veterans

1790

01:16:48,950 --> 01:16:47,120

administration

1791

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:48,960

that they are saying

1792

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:50,080

that

1793

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:51,679

the uap

1794

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:53,199

radiation

1795

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:55,840

this caused the injury in the line of

1796

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:58,159

duty in rendelsham forest

1797

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:01,120

where john was based and had these close

1798

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:04,400

encounters with the uap or ufos here in

1799

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:05,440

the us

1800

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:08,560

in the forest and that that radiation

1801
01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:11,120
could cause damage to

1802
01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:11,920
the

1803
01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:15,199
leaflets in his heart and cause problems

1804
01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:16,640
in his eyes

1805
01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:17,840
and that

1806
01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:18,719
is the

1807
01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:21,520
i think i mean paprisconia

1808
01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:23,679
put it in the press release

1809
01:17:29,430 --> 01:17:27,199
this is the first time on record right

1810
01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:29,440
it's an implied

1811
01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:33,280
so

1812
01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:35,040
disclosure

1813
01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:37,760

almost becomes irrelevant because it's

1814

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:40,480

already happening right right right well

1815

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:42,880

you know and

1816

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,679

you personally uh where

1817

01:17:49,830 --> 01:17:47,280

you know you've been on this quest in

1818

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:49,840

this journey for so long

1819

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:52,480

is this the closest that you have to

1820

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,400

personally where uh

1821

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:56,560

i mean we all want the best for john but

1822

01:17:59,270 --> 01:17:58,400

i mean you personally where you just

1823

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:59,280

went

1824

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,280

oh finally

1825

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:04,800

finally finally yeah i've always thought

1826

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:07,760

that raf van waters woodbridge was the

1827

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:09,679

most important case because it involved

1828

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:12,480

so many people in the military and uh we

1829

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:15,440

could go for six hours uh tonight just

1830

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:18,159

going over all of the interviews that

1831

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:20,400

over the past several years that i have

1832

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:21,920

done with a lot of different people who

1833

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,239

were there i mean it was an incredible

1834

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:26,640

72 hours that took place

1835

01:18:33,110 --> 01:18:29,760

and there is a whole section

1836

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:33,120

jimmy that i'm not disclosing yet

1837

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:34,719

that relates to

1838

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:36,960

a very very

1839

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:40,000

stunning uh possible revelation in

1840

01:18:44,310 --> 01:18:42,239

relationship to bent waters and i'm

1841

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:44,320

going to introduce that for the first

1842

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,280

time

1843

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:47,440

at the eureka springs conference in the

1844

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:49,760

first weekend in april

1845

01:18:54,990 --> 01:18:53,280

and i'm not being coy i am being uh

1846

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:55,000

there there are pieces of it it's

1847

01:19:02,070 --> 01:18:58,400

multi-faceted and i am trying to get uh

1848

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:02,080

as many pieces that are firm when i do

1849

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:03,679

that presentation

1850

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:04,400

but

1851

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:07,199

what this what this says to me is that i

1852

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:09,840

have been working on pieces of raf bent

1853

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:12,960

waters ever since chuck de caro

1854

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:16,239

was working at cnn and i was working on

1855

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:19,760

uh the hbo special in denver colorado a

1856

01:19:24,070 --> 01:19:22,960

ufo's the et factor and chuck de caro

1857

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:24,080

and i

1858

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:26,320

uh met and we talked about raf belt

1859

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:29,280

waters which remember it came it did not

1860

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:30,320

appear

1861

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:32,640

into the world i think it was october of

1862

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:34,560

1983

1863

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:36,640

approximately three years after the

1864

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:40,320

first event and then chuck dicaro was

1865

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:42,080

the very first

1866

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:45,360

um i would say mainstream investigative

1867

01:19:50,709 --> 01:19:48,640

reporter who did a series of five parts

1868

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:50,719

for cnn he was in a special

1869

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:52,719

investigative unit based in washington

1870

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:53,920

dc

1871

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:56,400

and chuck did as many interviews as he

1872

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:58,640

could get people to do and back then

1873

01:20:03,110 --> 01:20:01,679

john burroughs wouldn't talk to him

1874

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:03,120

right

1875

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:06,960

but that was for me

1876

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:11,189

uh

1877

01:20:17,910 --> 01:20:15,040

chuck did the series for cnn in 1984.

1878

01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:17,920

and that's where it really seriously

1879

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:20,320

began and people like ray boucher in

1880

01:20:25,350 --> 01:20:23,520

nebraska was working with uh

1881

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:25,360

senator exxon

1882

01:20:30,630 --> 01:20:28,320

they were trying to get information from

1883

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:30,640

as many people as they could

1884

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:32,560

excuse me and

1885

01:20:39,270 --> 01:20:36,400

that we were all in various layers there

1886

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:39,280

were different levels of exposure

1887

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:40,080

from

1888

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:41,440

the first

1889

01:20:44,630 --> 01:20:43,520

news of the world story with larry

1890

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:44,640

warren

1891

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:47,120

that was using an uh pseudonym at the

1892

01:20:50,950 --> 01:20:48,080

time

1893

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:50,960

uh and then through the years

1894

01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:54,400

uh in 1986

1895

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:55,280

um

1896

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:57,840

there was a mathematician back east and

1897

01:21:02,550 --> 01:21:01,600

i sat with larry warren for uh like six

1898

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:02,560

hours

1899

01:21:08,870 --> 01:21:05,760

and we went through his perspective and

1900

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:08,880

i have all of larry warren's uh

1901
01:21:15,229 --> 01:21:12,480
transcript at earth files uh there were

1902
01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:15,239
so many different people that in the

1903
01:21:20,630 --> 01:21:17,760
2009 10 11

1904
01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:20,640
12 periods related to finding and

1905
01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:22,960
tracking down other people who were

1906
01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:25,920
there when john burroughs was there that

1907
01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:29,679
third night and saw him and and

1908
01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:32,000
they are sort of reinforcing

1909
01:21:36,790 --> 01:21:34,560
from the outside uh the facts of what

1910
01:21:38,950 --> 01:21:36,800
happened the lighthole is going in with

1911
01:21:40,830 --> 01:21:38,960
uh all of these men

1912
01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,840
all of those interviews are at

1913
01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:42,480

earthfiles.com

1914

01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,159

with uh

1915

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:47,120

some of the most interesting detail

1916

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:50,000

about what was happening in the radar

1917

01:21:55,030 --> 01:21:52,800

towers and and it when you read

1918

01:21:57,750 --> 01:21:55,040

everything and you realize that

1919

01:22:00,229 --> 01:21:57,760

something highly significant went on for

1920

01:22:02,470 --> 01:22:00,239

72 hours and then

1921

01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:02,480

when jim patterson

1922

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:04,159

tied his

1923

01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:06,639

we'll call it the telepathic download

1924

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:09,040

along with the binary code

1925

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:11,520

to the idea of time

1926

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:14,080

travelers

1927

01:22:21,270 --> 01:22:18,560

coming from 50 000 years in the future

1928

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:21,280

that's in the hypnosis transcript that

1929

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:24,239

he did in 1994

1930

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:27,600

and that they were coming here

1931

01:22:34,870 --> 01:22:30,080

to harvest

1932

01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:34,880

genetic material to use as band-aids

1933

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:35,920

back

1934

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:39,199

50 000 years in the future where

1935

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:42,080

apparently something really bad was

1936

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:44,480

happening and that the entire

1937

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:47,920

projected human civilization was facing

1938

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:50,880

complete and total extinction if they

1939

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:54,560

couldn't artificially keep dna going or

1940

01:22:58,550 --> 01:22:56,719

something along those lines

1941

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:58,560

now

1942

01:23:02,950 --> 01:22:59,520

the

1943

01:23:05,830 --> 01:23:02,960

i guess we could say jimmy that if

1944

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:05,840

that telepathic download were anywhere

1945

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:07,120

true

1946

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:10,400

it means we're going to get past isis

1947

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,560

we're going to get past nuclear

1948

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:14,320

awareness we're going to make it we're

1949

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:16,239

going to we're going to keep going for

1950

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:19,199

at least another 50 000 years

1951
01:23:22,310 --> 01:23:20,800
and the

1952
01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:22,320
the the

1953
01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:25,440
how do the complexity

1954
01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:28,400
of all of the facets

1955
01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:31,840
when you start getting into the depth

1956
01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:34,639
of raf bentwater's woodbridge

1957
01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:38,480
you are touching on almost every facet

1958
01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:40,719
of what has been known as the ufo

1959
01:23:46,709 --> 01:23:43,360
phenomena since uh

1960
01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,719
at least the 40s if not before depending

1961
01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:49,360
upon how far back you go in literature

1962
01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:51,440
that's anecdotal

1963
01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:52,639

and

1964

01:24:01,270 --> 01:23:53,920

the

1965

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,280

if you if he doesn't remember

1966

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:04,080

let's say encountering a machine

1967

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:06,960

or an android or a being or anything

1968

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,400

which he does not right then for john

1969

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:12,800

this is in the category

1970

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:13,600

of

1971

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:18,400

by someone

1972

01:24:22,870 --> 01:24:20,560

for

1973

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:22,880

dot dot dot questions

1974

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:25,199

and then you come to

1975

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:28,000

what john is convinced

1976

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:32,239

that this uap radiation

1977

01:24:35,350 --> 01:24:33,679

which

1978

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:35,360

let me give you one other piece to

1979

01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:38,960

cogitate about here this is on page f7

1980

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:42,480

in annex f it says

1981

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:45,679

that you know under a table having to do

1982

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:48,719

and it's labeled object uap that's

1983

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,199

unidentified aerial phenomena

1984

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:54,239

and it's broken down into diameters of

1985

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:57,600

uaps that means somebody has a big

1986

01:25:02,550 --> 01:24:59,760

database and they're able to put

1987

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:02,560

together a table about exposures from

1988

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:06,000

radiation from these different size uaps

1989

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:06,880

so

1990

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,910

we are assuming that

1991

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:15,440

uap

1992

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:19,199

is a radiation plasma

1993

01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:22,480

or charged mass source

1994

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:25,280

with effective aperture shown this is

1995

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:28,000

this table in relationship to sizes

1996

01:25:33,270 --> 01:25:29,280

right

1997

01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:33,280

the recorded appearance of plasma balls

1998

01:25:39,110 --> 01:25:36,080

exceptionally reaches the largest value

1999

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:39,120

shown and they're so the part to hear is

2000

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:42,000

plasma balls however

2001

01:25:48,070 --> 01:25:44,639

this should not be confused

2002

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,080

with the large triangles

2003

01:25:52,830 --> 01:25:49,840

rectangles

2004

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,840

and other large shapes

2005

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:54,480

reported

2006

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:58,000

among uaps where did they get the data

2007

01:26:02,390 --> 01:25:59,920

from

2008

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:02,400

you know when you when you you read that

2009

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:04,320

obviously it's coming from a database

2010

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:07,280

obviously there's research they know

2011

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:10,960

uh and and the distribution of said

2012

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,560

papers are going to people that know

2013

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:14,800

exactly what they're referring to

2014

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,560

and there's no question about what

2015

01:26:21,270 --> 01:26:18,400

they're writing

2016

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:21,280

i it blows my mind it really does it was

2017

01:26:24,629 --> 01:26:22,880

one of the most fascinating reads the

2018

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:24,639

first time i read condone and i was

2019

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:26,159

reading through that

2020

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:29,280

i'm thinking to myself this is uh this

2021

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:31,280

is official

2022

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:34,880

not not admitting it's just conversation

2023

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:36,800

about something known it's it's

2024

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,199

fascinating fascinating read

2025

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:41,360

and jimmy

2026

01:26:45,590 --> 01:26:42,719

the idea

2027

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:45,600

that these could be just plasma balls in

2028

01:26:49,110 --> 01:26:46,880

one sentence

2029

01:26:53,189 --> 01:26:49,120

is completely contradicted in the next

2030

01:26:57,030 --> 01:26:53,199

sentence if there are large triangles

2031

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:57,040

rectangles and other large shapes those

2032

01:27:02,390 --> 01:27:00,320

are not plasma balls right

2033

01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:02,400

we're talking about

2034

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:05,199

a project con dying report that is

2035

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:08,960

detailing what insiders inside of the uk

2036

01:27:13,510 --> 01:27:10,800

and the us government

2037

01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:13,520

have been comparing notes since at least

2038

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:15,360

world war two

2039

01:27:21,110 --> 01:27:18,080

unidentified aerial objects that ran

2040

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:21,120

rings around royal air force jets uh

2041

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:22,719

that we know that churchill and

2042

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:25,360

eisenhower probably talked about this

2043

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:28,000

that they were talking with the truman

2044

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:31,199

administration and uh allegedly

2045

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:34,239

churchill warned uh we must keep this

2046

01:27:38,470 --> 01:27:36,560

completely secret and away from the

2047

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,480

public in the media for at least two

2048

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:40,719

generations and that would have been

2049

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:45,040

from uh the war years to early 90s

2050

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:48,000

so what happened in the 90s that changed

2051
01:27:53,590 --> 01:27:49,920
their decision to let the whole world

2052
01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:53,600
know the truth we're at 2015 right and

2053
01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:55,679
it still is

2054
01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:58,960
in many ways it's more complex

2055
01:28:02,070 --> 01:27:59,760
now

2056
01:28:04,390 --> 01:28:02,080
and that's what where i was headed when

2057
01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:04,400
you asked me is this the

2058
01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:07,120
closest and i said this is for me a

2059
01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:09,199
confirmation that the government are

2060
01:28:14,390 --> 01:28:11,280
saying it's true it's real it's a

2061
01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:14,400
phenomena the radiation can affect uh

2062
01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:17,679
human tissue and brains and all of that

2063
01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:19,920

but the complexity

2064

01:28:26,070 --> 01:28:22,400

of hybrids clones

2065

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:26,080

bases solar systems uh the whole issue

2066

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:29,600

of time travel parallel dimensions

2067

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,639

we are now at a time where quantum

2068

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,880

physics papers are coming out it seems

2069

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:36,960

like every other week

2070

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:40,719

basically supporting ideas that this

2071

01:28:44,629 --> 01:28:42,400

cosmos is

2072

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:44,639

beyond complex when it comes to our

2073

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:46,159

understanding the relationship of

2074

01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:49,120

parallel universes other dimensions

2075

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:52,239

other timelines so that the variety of

2076

01:28:56,550 --> 01:28:54,320

what we could be dealing with in

2077

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,560

unidentified aerial phenomena could

2078

01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:58,639

range through all of it from

2079

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,280

extraterrestrial biological entities to

2080

01:29:06,870 --> 01:29:04,159

other dimensional entities and once you

2081

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:06,880

realize that the language is there that

2082

01:29:11,510 --> 01:29:09,440

we are at a time

2083

01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:11,520

when more and more people are reading

2084

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:14,639

about time travel are reading about the

2085

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:18,159

uh issue of parallel universes not like

2086

01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:20,719

it is something from sci-fi that this is

2087

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:22,480

growing right out of what quantum

2088

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:24,800

physicists are studying now reporting

2089

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:25,679

about

2090

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:29,040

and maybe for the first time the ground

2091

01:29:35,110 --> 01:29:32,159

the plowed ground of the world is

2092

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:35,120

beginning to be deep enough and rich

2093

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,000

enough

2094

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:38,719

that if the government's all

2095

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:41,360

and not when i say government's plural

2096

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:43,120

i am assuming

2097

01:29:46,629 --> 01:29:45,280

that most of the

2098

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:46,639

power

2099

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:48,639

1

2100

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:50,880

are in on this

2101
01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,320
and whether or not

2102
01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,480
they don't want to open it up because

2103
01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:58,639
they would lose control

2104
01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:00,320
they don't want to open it up because

2105
01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:03,760
they're weaponizing e.t technology they

2106
01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,000
don't want to open it up because i mean

2107
01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:08,159
you can start filling in those blanks

2108
01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:09,040
yes

2109
01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:12,159
but you come to your and my and john's

2110
01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,440
and other people's bottom line

2111
01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:16,960
this

2112
01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:18,960
is a subject

2113
01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:22,000

that all homo sapiens

2114

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:23,760

should know

2115

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:25,520

this is not something

2116

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:27,520

that a tiny elite

2117

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:28,960

should continue

2118

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:32,800

to profit manipulate build weapons on

2119

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:35,120

and continue to run a world that's

2120

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:37,679

concocted and that we're not told the

2121

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:38,719

truth

2122

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:42,480

and uh along those lines john burroughs

2123

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:44,960

has done something else very very

2124

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:48,000

important and he was recognized for this

2125

01:30:53,669 --> 01:30:50,800

on saturday february 21st at the open

2126

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:53,679

minds conference in phoenix

2127

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:55,920

uh john received

2128

01:31:02,470 --> 01:31:00,000

the 2015 researcher of the year award at

2129

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:02,480

the open minds congress

2130

01:31:07,350 --> 01:31:05,280

and this was because of john's

2131

01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,360

breakthrough by using freedom of

2132

01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:10,000

information request to the uk's ministry

2133

01:31:13,910 --> 01:31:11,360

of defense

2134

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:13,920

that has finally provoked

2135

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:17,199

the ministry of defense to admit

2136

01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:19,679

that it did not release

2137

01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:23,360

all ufo uap files to the national

2138

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:26,239

archives that it made such big publicity

2139

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:27,520

about uh

2140

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,280

like over a period of three or four

2141

01:31:34,390 --> 01:31:32,000

years and larry king had people on each

2142

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:34,400

time that there were new documents right

2143

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:35,120

that

2144

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,320

they

2145

01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:38,400

the whole uh

2146

01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:39,360

when

2147

01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:43,600

there was a headline

2148

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:45,199

that the

2149

01:31:52,310 --> 01:31:48,480

ministry of defense had released all of

2150

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:52,320

its ufo files to the national archives

2151
01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:55,679
and then oops there was this subheading

2152
01:32:02,229 --> 01:31:59,280
except the uh raf bad waters files have

2153
01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:02,239
gone missing that was the quote that was

2154
01:32:08,149 --> 01:32:07,280
in the uk newspapers have gone missing

2155
01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:08,159
well

2156
01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:11,679
john may have found or at least dotnet

2157
01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:12,719
admission

2158
01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:16,239
about the existence of at least 18

2159
01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:17,840
and they are

2160
01:32:23,350 --> 01:32:20,080
classified files

2161
01:32:25,590 --> 01:32:23,360
they are listed in the foia reply that

2162
01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:25,600
john got this fall

2163
01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:28,719

saying that six were policy files that

2164

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:30,639

would be what we would consider to be

2165

01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:33,840

really heavy red meat in these documents

2166

01:32:37,510 --> 01:32:35,679

if we could ever read all of them the

2167

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:37,520

policy files

2168

01:32:41,990 --> 01:32:39,280

and the

2169

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:42,000

the next step jimmy is

2170

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:42,960

we are

2171

01:32:47,110 --> 01:32:45,040

in march now

2172

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:47,120

and at 2015

2173

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:49,520

and in these replies

2174

01:32:53,830 --> 01:32:50,960

to john

2175

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:53,840

admitting that they had withheld

2176

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:55,040

18

2177

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:57,679

classified files

2178

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:00,239

they said that they would keep those

2179

01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,120

files until the fall of 2015

2180

01:33:08,629 --> 01:33:07,440

and then they would release them

2181

01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:08,639

maybe

2182

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:09,600

and

2183

01:33:17,669 --> 01:33:15,199

uh in one of my interviews he was saying

2184

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:17,679

that his expectation would be

2185

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:20,560

that they would keep these files for all

2186

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,120

of this time uh to redact yeah can i ask

2187

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:27,520

you a question about that really quick

2188

01:33:34,229 --> 01:33:30,239

uh we're talking about is it 19 or is it

2189

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:34,239

18 pages or when we say 18 files a file

2190

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:37,440

could be hundred pages 50 pages

2191

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:39,199

project kind of

2192

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,239

can be a file it's 460 pages long

2193

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,719

exactly so we're talking about a lot of

2194

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:46,880

stuff here that's already been redacted

2195

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:48,480

we don't have to worry about they're

2196

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:51,440

going to re-redact the reactions

2197

01:33:55,510 --> 01:33:52,560

um

2198

01:33:56,550 --> 01:33:55,520

so this fall john and his attorney would

2199

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:56,560

encourage

2200

01:34:02,310 --> 01:33:59,120

yeah you know anybody who has the

2201

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:02,320

persistence and the will

2202

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,440

what needs to be done is to watch for

2203

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:08,000

what they do release

2204

01:34:14,390 --> 01:34:12,480

in the 18 withheld classified files

2205

01:34:16,470 --> 01:34:14,400

and if they come out with a lot of black

2206

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:16,480

lines or white lines you know fighting

2207

01:34:21,830 --> 01:34:19,199

out now is considered more sophisticated

2208

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:21,840

than blocking out but we'll see right

2209

01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:22,880

right

2210

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:26,080

then what we need our foia

2211

01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:27,679

on

2212

01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:34,080

you know there's a there's an elephant

2213

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:36,719

in the room here too uh and we kind of

2214

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:39,600

danced over it uh a little bit i want to

2215

01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:42,880

back up the elephant in the room for me

2216

01:34:49,910 --> 01:34:46,880

is and it was for john mccain as well is

2217

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:49,920

classified medical records now if you're

2218

01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:52,800

going to classify well enough why would

2219

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:55,040

you classify somebody's why would why

2220

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:57,360

would that be top secret why would you

2221

01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:59,199

deny somebody his very own medical

2222

01:35:03,270 --> 01:35:01,360

records unless

2223

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:03,280

something either happened during that

2224

01:35:07,910 --> 01:35:05,840

period that maybe they were working on

2225

01:35:10,070 --> 01:35:07,920

his mind certainly he doesn't remember

2226

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:10,080

certain things that's an aspect of it

2227

01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:11,360

and they don't want that disclosed

2228

01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:13,840

because if that's disclosed and it's in

2229

01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:15,760

his medical records then why are you

2230

01:35:19,110 --> 01:35:17,520

doing that to him unless something

2231

01:35:20,950 --> 01:35:19,120

happened right

2232

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:20,960

there's that and there's that part of it

2233

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:21,920

or

2234

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,000

uh

2235

01:35:29,750 --> 01:35:26,400

do his medical records a

2236

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:29,760

flat out state this encounter

2237

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:32,320

with the ufo in the forest and they were

2238

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:36,320

dealing with an e.t technology on john

2239

01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:38,800

either or that's what it is there's a

2240

01:35:42,390 --> 01:35:41,600

reason why those are being withheld and

2241

01:35:47,830 --> 01:35:42,400

john

2242

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:47,840

uh i said so did you ask senator mccain

2243

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:50,320

uh about you know the classified medical

2244

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:53,280

records and he goes he said mccain said

2245

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:55,360

to me i could be wrong on this so let me

2246

01:35:58,149 --> 01:35:57,280

paraphrase but mccain said what do you

2247

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:58,159

mean

2248

01:36:02,470 --> 01:36:00,480

classified medical records

2249

01:36:04,390 --> 01:36:02,480

you know and and because that's just not

2250

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:04,400

supposed to happen and don't you think

2251

01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:06,639

that that is like the big elephant in

2252

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:07,840

the room

2253

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,080

well it still is because he still

2254

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:12,719

doesn't have his medical records he's

2255

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:16,000

gotten his va medical benefits right

2256

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:19,679

finally uh with mccain's help but he

2257

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:22,960

still does not have access to his 79 to

2258

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:25,920

82 medical records from aria waters

2259

01:36:32,149 --> 01:36:28,080

because they are still

2260

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:32,159

classified and it seems so bizarre

2261

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:35,440

doesn't it to have benefits that get

2262

01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:38,719

acknowledged and are granted and in the

2263

01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:41,840

line of duty and the in the line of duty

2264

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:44,800

relates to exposure to uap radiation in

2265

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:47,760

rentals from forest in december 1980

2266

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:50,719

but those medical records that are

2267

01:36:55,510 --> 01:36:53,840

intimately germane to his heart damage

2268

01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,520

he cannot get

2269

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:57,360

and nobody thought that was possible

2270

01:37:03,510 --> 01:37:00,159

that's right everybody thought that a

2271

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,520

military person who had served and is

2272

01:37:07,830 --> 01:37:05,760

found injured in the line of duty should

2273

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:07,840

have access to those medical records

2274

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:11,119

that are germane now let me offer

2275

01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:13,280

one possibility

2276

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:17,280

for why they remain classified

2277

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:18,960

if

2278

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,840

you have a big database

2279

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,360

of this

2280

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:25,520

we'll continue to call it the acronym

2281

01:37:31,030 --> 01:37:27,760

uap

2282

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:31,040

radiation right that may or may not be

2283

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:33,119

in the terahertz

2284

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:35,760

ionizing and used by non-humans in a

2285

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:38,239

very specific way that we do not

2286

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:39,440

understand

2287

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:41,360

but so we'll just keep calling it the

2288

01:37:45,350 --> 01:37:43,280

uap radiation

2289

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,360

and you have a database because that's

2290

01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:47,440

been suggested all over the place in

2291

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:49,760

condy they're putting together tables

2292

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:52,400

and stuff and that's based on a lot of

2293

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:55,679

knowledge experience and measurements

2294

01:37:59,910 --> 01:37:58,080

that implies

2295

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:59,920

that if you

2296

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:01,199

know

2297

01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:04,480

what happened to human tissue

2298

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:07,199

you can work backwards

2299

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,000

from that damage

2300

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:12,000

to the radiation

2301

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:14,400

you can calculate the radiation and

2302

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:17,040

perhaps learn and calculate something

2303

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:20,400

working backwards to the technology

2304

01:38:24,310 --> 01:38:21,520

i'm sure

2305

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:24,320

that the uk and the u s governments in

2306

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:27,520

some agency in some division has done a

2307

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:29,440

lot of stuff like that

2308

01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:31,040

and that they have

2309

01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:33,520

much more first hand knowledge and

2310

01:38:37,750 --> 01:38:36,239

experience about what will let's just

2311

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:37,760

put it in this big

2312

01:38:43,430 --> 01:38:41,920

label and call it a non-human phenomena

2313

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:43,440

so

2314

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:46,320

the way governments work

2315

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:47,520

when they

2316

01:38:51,990 --> 01:38:50,880

realize that there is an energy system

2317

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:52,000

here

2318

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,880

from something foreign and it can do

2319

01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:56,159

damage

2320

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:58,719

it can manipulate mind

2321

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:00,480

what's the next thing what what's the

2322

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:03,280

first thing they're going to think about

2323

01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:05,199

weapons

2324

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:06,159

so

2325

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:09,920

if you're in the mod or the department

2326
01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:13,440
of defense or the cia or the nsa or that

2327
01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:14,960
world

2328
01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:16,320
then

2329
01:39:21,669 --> 01:39:19,199
what's the first thing that ever happens

2330
01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:21,679
if you have anything that comes

2331
01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:24,800
into the category of of weapons

2332
01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:27,360
it's classified

2333
01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:28,239
so

2334
01:39:33,510 --> 01:39:31,920
throughout all of this over the last 35

2335
01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:33,520
years

2336
01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:35,040
there has been

2337
01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:37,040
leaks allegedly

2338
01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:39,600

that or documents

2339

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,440

as if defending the mods not commenting

2340

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:45,679

on our effect waters much because they

2341

01:39:51,990 --> 01:39:48,960

said it was of no defense significance

2342

01:39:52,950 --> 01:39:52,000

right we have found that phrase right

2343

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,960

and

2344

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:55,280

john would argue

2345

01:40:02,870 --> 01:39:59,199

that project condyne alone

2346

01:40:05,990 --> 01:40:02,880

you read the whole 460 pages

2347

01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:06,000

this is about energy

2348

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:09,679

that can interact with human minds human

2349

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:12,239

tissues and it means earth tissues not

2350

01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:16,719

just humans it we're organic life forms

2351

01:40:22,149 --> 01:40:18,239

and that

2352

01:40:24,950 --> 01:40:22,159

it's being you it's being weaponized

2353

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:24,960

and we don't know all of the we'll call

2354

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:26,639

it the political

2355

01:40:32,629 --> 01:40:29,600

geopolitical territorial

2356

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:32,639

priorities that are being involved here

2357

01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:35,199

because you and i don't know about the

2358

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:38,560

agendas of the non-human versus humans

2359

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:41,199

let's assume that there are agencies

2360

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:43,280

that do

2361

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:46,480

so if you can get the energy

2362

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:50,560

system to work that you have seen in

2363

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:51,760

forest

2364

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:53,840

and you have people who have been

2365

01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:55,679

affected by it

2366

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:57,040

and you can

2367

01:41:02,310 --> 01:40:59,840

get smart scientists to start working

2368

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,320

with that same kind of energy

2369

01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:04,480

and start developing

2370

01:41:09,189 --> 01:41:07,119

weapons to be used against

2371

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:09,199

x

2372

01:41:14,870 --> 01:41:12,320

you are then in the most classified

2373

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:14,880

field that would exist for the uk in the

2374

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:16,080

us

2375

01:41:20,229 --> 01:41:18,880

and that probably is why john burroughs

2376

01:41:22,149 --> 01:41:20,239

medical records

2377

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:22,159

are still classified and not released

2378

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:23,520

even if

2379

01:41:27,669 --> 01:41:25,040

that seems

2380

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:27,679

completely absurd given what's happened

2381

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:30,000

to him medically yeah you know whose

2382

01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:32,480

medical records get classified

2383

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:35,920

james bond while he was in moscow you

2384

01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:36,880

know

2385

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,360

uh overthrowing or uh

2386

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:41,600

dealing with nuclear missiles through

2387

01:41:45,590 --> 01:41:43,360

you know something that's what gets

2388

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:45,600

classified and i get that

2389

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:49,119

not a certain uh uh uh you know uh uh an

2390

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:51,760

investigation of a lighthouse

2391

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:53,199

in a forest

2392

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:56,320

in england on new year's eve you know

2393

01:42:01,830 --> 01:41:58,480

what i mean it's it's i do and i and

2394

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:01,840

jimmy i hope people are uh making these

2395

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:02,800

dots

2396

01:42:08,870 --> 01:42:05,199

that weather balloon

2397

01:42:11,189 --> 01:42:08,880

that was counter intel counter in hell

2398

01:42:14,149 --> 01:42:11,199

are very bright minds they got us

2399

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,159

through world war one into

2400

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:16,400

counter intel are the people who sit

2401
01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:19,440
around figuring out we have to keep the

2402
01:42:24,149 --> 01:42:21,760
public and the media away from subjects

2403
01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:24,159
a through z and this is how we're going

2404
01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:29,440
to do it and when the 1947 uh rash

2405
01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:32,560
wasn't just one there was a rash of

2406
01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:35,440
unidentified aerial vehicles that came

2407
01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:37,360
down in a number of places in that

2408
01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:40,800
period and so the weather balloon

2409
01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:43,600
got trotted out as the explanation on

2410
01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:47,040
the one that probably was a genuine

2411
01:42:50,070 --> 01:42:48,159
error

2412
01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:50,080
when the teletype

2413
01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:53,600

under the uh blanchard at the uh roswell

2414

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:55,360

army airfield

2415

01:43:01,910 --> 01:42:58,400

uh said to uh

2416

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:02,629

i

2417

01:43:35,189 --> 01:43:34,480

honest

2418

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:35,199

so

2419

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:38,880

immediately it had to be transformed

2420

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,360

into something that would contain

2421

01:43:46,149 --> 01:43:43,679

the story and keep the public and the

2422

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:46,159

media at bay and here comes the weather

2423

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:47,840

balloon story

2424

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,840

and throughout the years

2425

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:51,280

swamp gas

2426

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:54,320

and lids thrown up in the air

2427

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:57,840

and all of these uh crazy things

2428

01:44:01,750 --> 01:43:59,280

that are

2429

01:44:04,149 --> 01:44:01,760

efforts by counter intelligence to keep

2430

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:04,159

the public and the media at bay and in

2431

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:06,880

fact to underscore

2432

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:08,560

how serious

2433

01:44:12,149 --> 01:44:11,199

the governments of the uk and the us

2434

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:12,159

took

2435

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:14,560

this issue of keeping the public and the

2436

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,560

media completely out of anything since

2437

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:20,400

world war ii having to do

2438

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:22,159

with what their own documents have

2439

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,320

called extraterrestrial biological

2440

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:26,800

entities interacting with earth and now

2441

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:29,360

we know it might also be from parallel

2442

01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:32,159

universes and other timelines right

2443

01:44:37,990 --> 01:44:35,600

right there is and this is very

2444

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:38,000

significant this is like the project

2445

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:39,280

condy

2446

01:44:44,870 --> 01:44:42,080

level of i think of importance

2447

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:44,880

this is what uh bob wood who worked at

2448

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:48,000

mcdonald douglas uh and his son ryan

2449

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:48,880

wood

2450

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:49,920

they

2451

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:50,880

uh

2452

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,840

came into possession of a lot of

2453

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:55,520

documents leaked

2454

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:58,159

uh in a variety of ways and they put

2455

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:01,360

together the www majestic

2456

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,280

dot com website which i recommend

2457

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:05,679

everybody to to take a look at all of

2458

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:07,840

those documents they have and one of the

2459

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:09,679

most important

2460

01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:13,119

that we think was dated 1952 it was

2461

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:15,440

called the majestic 12 project first

2462

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:18,400

annual report and probably most people

2463

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:22,080

listening are very aware of the mj 12

2464

01:45:28,629 --> 01:45:25,600

majestic 12 majority 12 there's conflict

2465

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,639

about whether mj was a majority or

2466

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:30,960

majestic

2467

01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:33,600

that here was a group of

2468

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:35,920

people that harry truman president of

2469

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:38,080

the united states in world war ii

2470

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:39,679

hand-picked

2471

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:41,920

and put them together and it makes so

2472

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:44,960

much sense there were some military

2473

01:45:47,270 --> 01:45:46,080

business

2474

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:47,280

science

2475

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:50,239

uh debt lebron was a doctor

2476

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:52,639

and they were to

2477

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:56,639

consult with truman and vannevar bush

2478

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:59,280

who truman relied upon for all things

2479

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:00,480

science

2480

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:04,000

and this group of men

2481

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:06,400

were given the assignment to try to

2482

01:46:13,750 --> 01:46:10,239

study various aspects of this phenomena

2483

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:13,760

and do it completely secretly and this

2484

01:46:16,790 --> 01:46:15,520

that i'm just going to quote one

2485

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:16,800

paragraph

2486

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:21,600

is 1952 first annual report

2487

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:23,760

meaning that if they put this together

2488

01:46:28,310 --> 01:46:26,800

in 47 to 48

2489

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:28,320

as we think

2490

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:30,320

this group then had been

2491

01:46:36,229 --> 01:46:33,280

doing studies on this for about four

2492

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:36,239

years and here is

2493

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:39,520

one of their government policy

2494

01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:42,800

of control and denial

2495

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:44,320

52

2496

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:46,960

okay quote one of the most difficult

2497

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:48,159

aspects

2498

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:50,159

of controlling the perception in the

2499

01:46:55,350 --> 01:46:52,800

public's mind of government attempts of

2500

01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:55,360

denial and ignorance about these

2501

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:58,000

unidentified aerial craft

2502

01:47:05,109 --> 01:47:01,679

is actual control of the press

2503

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:05,119

when they say actual control they mean

2504

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:06,719

that they can stop

2505

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:10,320

and start anything they want by having

2506

01:47:17,030 --> 01:47:13,679

control inside of the press

2507

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:17,040

until a clear intent is established with

2508

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:19,520

diplomatic relations firmly in hand

2509

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:21,119

they're talking about the motives and

2510

01:47:25,350 --> 01:47:23,119

the agendas of the extraterrestrial

2511

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:25,360

biological entities that they are

2512

01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:26,880

studying

2513

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:28,719

it is the recommendation of the

2514

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:30,800

president's special panel

2515

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,840

with concurrence from majestic 12

2516

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:36,320

that a policy of strict denial of the

2517

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:39,600

event surfacing from roswell new mexico

2518

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:42,880

and any other incident of such caliber

2519

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:45,280

be enforced and by then they had had

2520

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:47,600

many crash retrievals

2521

01:47:52,709 --> 01:47:50,159

an interactive program of controlled

2522

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:52,719

releases to the media

2523

01:47:58,950 --> 01:47:55,920

in such fashion to discredit

2524

01:48:01,350 --> 01:47:58,960

any civilian investigation

2525

01:48:04,229 --> 01:48:01,360

be instituted in accordance with the

2526

01:48:07,430 --> 01:48:04,239

provisions of the 1947

2527

01:48:12,470 --> 01:48:07,440

national security act that truman signed

2528

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:12,480

into existence as uh september of 1947

2529

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,719

and the discs and they

2530

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,600

uh

2531

01:48:18,629 --> 01:48:17,280

there were wedge-shaped

2532

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:18,639

and they were just there were a lot of

2533

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:20,000

different things coming down in

2534

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:22,560

different places and

2535

01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:25,520

the summer of 47

2536

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:27,840

was one of those peaks

2537

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:29,040

and

2538

01:48:31,669 --> 01:48:30,080

uh

2539

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:31,679

truman

2540

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:32,639

had

2541

01:48:36,790 --> 01:48:33,679

the

2542

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:36,800

first secretary of defense forestall

2543

01:48:43,109 --> 01:48:39,520

uh came into office

2544

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:43,119

at about the same time that he organized

2545

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:45,600

the central intelligence agency that was

2546

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:46,800

formally

2547

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,639

uh came into being september 18 1947 the

2548

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:52,239

secretary of defense i think was

2549

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:55,040

appointed the year the day before

2550

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,000

um

2551

01:49:02,470 --> 01:48:58,480

so all of these things were happening

2552

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:02,480

within what if the month of july yeah

2553

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:06,159

yeah four or five months yeah so no july

2554

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:07,679

yes september

2555

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:10,000

yeah and then september so we're talking

2556

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:12,320

a month and a half or two months at the

2557

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:16,000

most later you had all of this yeah yeah

2558

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:19,440

you had you had seattle you had phoenix

2559

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,560

uh that was uh the same week and then

2560

01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:24,960

you had roswell it was it was coming

2561

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,800

down like rain

2562

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:28,719

and there were three

2563

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:32,080

wedge-shaped craft between july 2nd and

2564

01:49:35,590 --> 01:49:33,679

july 5th

2565

01:49:39,189 --> 01:49:35,600

uh i think that the

2566

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:39,199

majestic 12 document information

2567

01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,480

is the most correct when it talks about

2568

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:44,639

that one of these wedge-shaped objects

2569

01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:48,480

did come down between roswell and corona

2570

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:51,920

and another one came down on the white

2571

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,639

sand area near what's called the trinity

2572

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:57,040

site that's where we did the atomic test

2573

01:50:01,990 --> 01:49:59,920

in july of 1945 right and it's always

2574

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:02,000

been called the trinity site well we're

2575

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:04,560

now we're in 47 and it's my

2576

01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:06,800

understanding that a wedge-shaped

2577

01:50:11,109 --> 01:50:09,920

vehicle came down in that vicinity and a

2578

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,119

third

2579

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:13,679

was 30 miles east

2580

01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:16,560

of alamogordo on the mescalero indian

2581

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:18,080

reservation

2582

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,840

and that one

2583

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:21,920

on the indian reservation was supposed

2584

01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:25,119

to have been nearly destroyed

2585

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:28,239

by impact or who knows uh because i

2586

01:50:33,590 --> 01:50:31,440

think at that time this is another thing

2587

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:33,600

uh that if we were in the government

2588

01:50:37,830 --> 01:50:35,840

then we probably would have wanted all

2589

01:50:42,550 --> 01:50:37,840

of this to be classified too that they

2590

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:42,560

were using microwave radiation in radar

2591

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:46,159

high strength and they realized as i

2592

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:48,800

understand it they stumbled into this

2593

01:50:56,149 --> 01:50:52,960

that if they aimed a specific intense

2594

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,159

microwave frequency and radar at an area

2595

01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:58,159

where one of these discs was they could

2596

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,639

bring it down out of the sky

2597

01:51:04,550 --> 01:51:02,480

that meant that we stumbled onto

2598

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:04,560

something that would interfere with

2599

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:07,119

whatever these whether they were drones

2600

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:09,360

whether they were manned whatever they

2601
01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:10,239
were

2602
01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:11,520
we could

2603
01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:15,360
bring them down with microwave radiation

2604
01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:17,679
that would have been an extremely

2605
01:51:21,590 --> 01:51:19,679
important piece

2606
01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:21,600
and i can understand why they would have

2607
01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:23,920
wanted that to stay classified

2608
01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:24,800
so

2609
01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:27,440
we do not know how many

2610
01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:29,280
of these downed

2611
01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:32,159
i'm going to call them drones for

2612
01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:34,159
because i don't think that all of the

2613
01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:37,360

stuff that was coming down in the 40s to

2614

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:39,040

the early 50s

2615

01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,840

were manned by a prime intelligence i

2616

01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:43,920

think that they would be much more akin

2617

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:46,400

to what we think of of drones over iran

2618

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:48,719

iraq and stuff right now

2619

01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:51,440

and so what we were bringing down

2620

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:53,360

probably had a mixture

2621

01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:56,239

of things inside there would have been a

2622

01:52:02,310 --> 01:51:59,119

mixture of different types of craft that

2623

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,320

were doing different kinds of work and

2624

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:04,560

it probably was a booming buzzing

2625

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:08,239

confusion to all of in the government

2626

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:09,440

side

2627

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:12,080

what in the world are we dealing with

2628

01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:14,880

different types they don't they some of

2629

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:17,520

them seem like real android some seem

2630

01:52:21,669 --> 01:52:18,960

like that they are

2631

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:21,679

organic uh they're different shaped

2632

01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:24,400

craft what are we dealing with

2633

01:52:26,629 --> 01:52:25,840

well

2634

01:52:32,550 --> 01:52:26,639

that

2635

01:52:35,990 --> 01:52:32,560

in which president truman put together

2636

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:36,000

mj 12 and all of these policies

2637

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:37,679

of strict

2638

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:39,040

denial

2639

01:52:43,589 --> 01:52:42,480

keeping the public and the media at bay

2640

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:43,599

and

2641

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:46,239

once you have policies of denial

2642

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:47,840

that means that you have people that are

2643

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:51,119

working in the cia and and eventually

2644

01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:53,520

the nsa came into being in the dia and

2645

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:56,000

the nro and on and on

2646

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:58,560

that it is their job

2647

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:01,440

sometimes i think we all forget this

2648

01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:03,280

governments do have reasons to have

2649

01:53:10,470 --> 01:53:05,119

policies of denial

2650

01:53:12,149 --> 01:53:10,480

they are ordered

2651
01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:12,159
to lie

2652
01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:15,119
isn't it fascinating how close

2653
01:53:20,310 --> 01:53:17,440
we were if walter hought

2654
01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:20,320
hadn't had done what he had did

2655
01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:23,119
he was minutes away from

2656
01:53:27,030 --> 01:53:24,639
total secrecy

2657
01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:27,040
if he would not have gotten that out if

2658
01:53:31,750 --> 01:53:29,199
he would not have dealt with blanche if

2659
01:53:34,229 --> 01:53:31,760
if everything would have just been

2660
01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:34,239
if they would have i swear

2661
01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:36,080
another 20 minutes

2662
01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,520
we might not have ever known about

2663
01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:38,880

roswell

2664

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,560

and it would have been a totally

2665

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:42,560

different situation but

2666

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:46,000

out uh uh got the press release out it

2667

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:47,599

made it to the paper

2668

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:49,679

and and things are different today but

2669

01:53:53,910 --> 01:53:51,840

isn't it fright doesn't it kind of just

2670

01:53:56,310 --> 01:53:53,920

make your stomach turn just a little bit

2671

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:56,320

how we were just literally minutes away

2672

01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:58,800

from not knowing anything about roswell

2673

01:54:01,830 --> 01:54:00,960

well you know i'll tell you something

2674

01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:01,840

that

2675

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:04,560

from the time i started uh trying to get

2676
01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:06,960
to the bottom of the animal mutilations

2677
01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:09,360
in complete and total innocence

2678
01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:12,080
when i started the first research in

2679
01:54:16,550 --> 01:54:14,800
september of 79

2680
01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:16,560
and

2681
01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,679
could see

2682
01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:19,119
how upset

2683
01:54:24,229 --> 01:54:21,760
law enforcement was they were the ones

2684
01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:24,239
in the trenches so to speak dealing with

2685
01:54:28,709 --> 01:54:26,800
the animal bodies and they were the ones

2686
01:54:31,270 --> 01:54:28,719
telling me linda the perpetrators are

2687
01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:31,280
creatures from outer space and i was as

2688
01:54:35,830 --> 01:54:34,800

shocked as anybody could possibly be

2689

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:35,840

and

2690

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:37,040

from

2691

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:39,760

on all these different levels

2692

01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:43,199

of shock about subjects and coming to

2693

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,880

your point that if there had not been

2694

01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:47,840

them

2695

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,040

let's just call it a historic uh

2696

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:53,679

oversight and the

2697

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:55,520

uh raf uh

2698

01:55:00,550 --> 01:54:58,159

blanchard he did what he would do what

2699

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:00,560

anybody would be doing if they weren't

2700

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,800

on the inside being told not to

2701
01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:04,960
so let's say that it was an innocent

2702
01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:06,480
error

2703
01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:09,440
that over all of these years the one

2704
01:55:15,109 --> 01:55:12,800
thing that i have come to see

2705
01:55:17,750 --> 01:55:15,119
is that

2706
01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:17,760
there grows inside

2707
01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:20,159
of a lot of people

2708
01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:22,719
a kind of resentment

2709
01:55:27,669 --> 01:55:25,520
about the policies of lies

2710
01:55:29,830 --> 01:55:27,679
about something so

2711
01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:29,840
significant and profound

2712
01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:32,480
as we're not alone in the universe and

2713
01:55:36,310 --> 01:55:34,480

that other life forms have been coming

2714

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,320
and going on this planet

2715

01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:38,159
not just for decades

2716

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:40,400
not just for centuries i think for

2717

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,960
thousands millions of years

2718

01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:44,320
and that

2719

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:46,480
all of the confluence

2720

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:50,400
of what happened in world war ii

2721

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:52,960
on the human level

2722

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:56,000
with this overlay of what our own

2723

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:57,679
government called extraterrestrial

2724

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:00,639
biological entities

2725

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:03,280
on top of that war

2726
01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:05,840
and that those people churchill general

2727
01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:08,320
eisenhower before he became president

2728
01:56:12,149 --> 01:56:10,239
president truman

2729
01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:12,159
they were handling

2730
01:56:15,669 --> 01:56:14,639
or trying to cope

2731
01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:15,679
with

2732
01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:21,350
serious

2733
01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:24,159
issues having to do with

2734
01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:27,119
what happens if world war ii

2735
01:56:31,510 --> 01:56:29,599
the nazis had won and hitler

2736
01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:31,520
could run the world

2737
01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:34,800
what happens if the public finds out

2738
01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:37,440

about extraterrestrials on top of what's

2739

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:39,360

just happened in world war ii everything

2740

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:42,719

will fall apart that was their that was

2741

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:44,800

apparently what they were worried about

2742

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:47,199

that may not have been the case it may

2743

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:49,199

it may be that we would have then grown

2744

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:51,119

up in the last

2745

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,480

60 years

2746

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:54,239

on a stronger

2747

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:55,280

planet

2748

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:57,599

maybe without wars if we have been told

2749

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:00,560

the truth but nevertheless i can sort of

2750

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:04,159

go i can see from one lens

2751

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:04,960

that

2752

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:06,719

if you're in the government and you're

2753

01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:08,880

trying to deal with those kinds of

2754

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:10,719

profound issues

2755

01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:13,920

that in a kind of super patriotic lens

2756

01:57:19,830 --> 01:57:15,760

inside their minds

2757

01:57:22,149 --> 01:57:19,840

that having policies of denials and lies

2758

01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:22,159

becomes

2759

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:23,840

very uh

2760

01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:25,679

very important

2761

01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:28,320

almost at that profound level inside of

2762

01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:30,800

people this is our duty

2763

01:57:35,910 --> 01:57:33,920

we must do this to save not just the

2764

01:57:39,510 --> 01:57:35,920

united states but the world you can sort

2765

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,520

of get into that mindset right sure but

2766

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:41,199

what i'm coming to

2767

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:42,480

is that

2768

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:44,800

what i have seen happen

2769

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:46,880

is how many people

2770

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:48,000

have beef

2771

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:50,400

three or four before they died

2772

01:57:53,189 --> 01:57:51,599

that

2773

01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:53,199

they were so

2774

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:56,080

upset they became so

2775

01:58:03,990 --> 01:57:58,480

uh almost sickened

2776

01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:04,000

by realizing that their entire life work

2777

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:06,800

was on something that was real

2778

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:08,880

something that all of us should know

2779

01:58:12,550 --> 01:58:09,920

about

2780

01:58:14,470 --> 01:58:12,560

but because if you sign non-disclosure

2781

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:14,480

agreements and you sign your life away

2782

01:58:20,950 --> 01:58:17,679

to agencies you really cannot talk or

2783

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:20,960

you will have terrible repercussions

2784

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:22,239

that they

2785

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:24,960

wanted before they died

2786

01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:26,800

to speak the truth about

2787

01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:28,719

extraterrestrials

2788

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,080

and so

2789

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:32,400
over time even if

2790

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:36,719
the raf uh leak we'll call it that uh

2791

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:38,320
had not happened

2792

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:41,119
i am convinced there would have been

2793

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:43,679
other leaks by people who i've seen it

2794

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:44,639
happen

2795

01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:45,920
they become

2796

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:48,320
it's almost as if

2797

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,360
living

2798

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:52,080
with something that's that big

2799

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:54,320
a lie about the fact that we're not

2800

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:56,320
alone in this universe and never have

2801
01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:57,199
been

2802
01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:59,280
and all of these men especially in

2803
01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:00,560
military

2804
01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:03,360
have had so many interactions with

2805
01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:06,159
aspects of this phenomenon

2806
01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,280
and they know for a fact but they are

2807
01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:11,440
sworn never to speak but they reach

2808
01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:13,840
points in their lives and they feel like

2809
01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:17,840
they must speak before they die

2810
01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,320
you know linda i was thinking earlier

2811
01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:22,560
today before the show i want to throw

2812
01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:23,760
this out that we're at the top of the

2813
01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:25,440

hour i'm just going to say fade to black

2814

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:27,119

bespoke radio for the masses we are

2815

01:59:31,109 --> 01:59:28,560

speaking with the one and only linda

2816

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,119

moulton howe i'm your host jimmy church

2817

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:33,199

uh we're talking about a variety of

2818

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:35,119

subjects tonight we just covered randall

2819

01:59:40,390 --> 01:59:37,440

shim and john burroughs and his press

2820

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:40,400

release that he did earlier this week

2821

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:42,239

actually yeah i guess earlier this week

2822

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:44,639

because we're still on march 3rd right

2823

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,910

but sunday february 22nd yeah 22nd uh

2824

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:53,360

but i was thinking

2825

01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:56,560

do you want to have uh

2826
02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:58,719
wouldn't you love to have the greatest

2827
02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:01,199
most listened to radio show in the world

2828
02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:02,960
wouldn't that be awesome linda and this

2829
02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:04,880
is how we would do it

2830
02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:06,880
all we have to do is stream our phone

2831
02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:08,960
conversations that's all we would have

2832
02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:10,560
to do that's all we would have to do

2833
02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:13,040
think about that we wouldn't have to do

2834
02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:14,320
anything we wouldn't have to run

2835
02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:16,000
commercials we wouldn't even have to

2836
02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:22,709
no i just want you i want you to pause

2837
02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:25,679
for a second and contemplate that it's

2838
02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:27,920

not a bad idea is it

2839

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:29,520

that

2840

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:32,719

people

2841

02:00:37,030 --> 02:00:35,840

every country

2842

02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:37,040

who

2843

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:38,880

have been exposed to something and they

2844

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:41,440

know that we are

2845

02:00:45,430 --> 02:00:43,280

talking about something that is very

2846

02:00:47,669 --> 02:00:45,440

substantial and important but

2847

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:47,679

unfortunately because

2848

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:49,679

of skilled counter intelligence over the

2849

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,360

last 60 years

2850

02:00:57,030 --> 02:00:53,679

the vast majority of people in all the

2851
02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:57,040
nations have been conditioned to think

2852
02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:00,719
that there are no ufos there are no et's

2853
02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,320
so we are on a concocted planet right a

2854
02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:06,400
radio broadcast of our telephone

2855
02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:09,280
conversations might be of interest and

2856
02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:13,199
be totally relevant to maybe one percent

2857
02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:15,679
of the population

2858
02:01:20,310 --> 02:01:17,040
and there

2859
02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:20,320
there comes brings into focus

2860
02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:23,119
what is a gigantic problem on the earth

2861
02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:25,840
in addition to all the other problems

2862
02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:27,840
is that we

2863
02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:29,840

are living

2864

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:32,159

a concocted lie

2865

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:33,199

and that

2866

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:36,960

maybe if everybody knew at least the

2867

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:38,560

basic facts

2868

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:40,800

about the true history

2869

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:42,800

what's out there

2870

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:45,840

uh most of it i don't think is a threat

2871

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:47,440

i really do not

2872

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:51,040

and that we somehow have to get past

2873

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:54,239

all of this political inertia

2874

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:55,920

that has been

2875

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:59,199

reinforced by very skilled counter

2876

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:00,639

intelligence

2877

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:04,000

that it doesn't exist and people are

2878

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:06,480

they say are happier going forward in

2879

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:09,840

life not knowing anything about et's

2880

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:11,119

well

2881

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:14,320

i fundamentally think that we're in a

2882

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:16,080

cosmos where

2883

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:18,560

the truth matters

2884

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:22,000

and it matters in a kind of infinity way

2885

02:02:28,229 --> 02:02:25,440

and that we need to have all of the

2886

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:28,239

truth to almost sort of bring the earth

2887

02:02:32,629 --> 02:02:30,320

back into resonance with the divine

2888

02:02:34,430 --> 02:02:32,639

field in some odd way if you know what i

2889

02:02:36,870 --> 02:02:34,440
mean yes there's something so

2890

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:36,880
fundamentally wrong here

2891

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:38,560
well you know and when

2892

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:41,360
when the argument uh comes from the

2893

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,760
other side not only skeptics but the

2894

02:02:48,790 --> 02:02:45,599
government in general when they're in

2895

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:48,800
this denial pattern you know prove to us

2896

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:49,679
that

2897

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:52,800
real

2898

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:55,920
that isn't the case anymore linda

2899

02:03:01,750 --> 02:02:58,719
the the argument coming right back is

2900

02:03:03,430 --> 02:03:01,760
prove to me that they're not

2901
02:03:04,870 --> 02:03:03,440
that's proved to me that they're not

2902
02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:04,880
coming here

2903
02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:08,639
yeah and now if we jump out even further

2904
02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:11,840
into what's happening in our own solar

2905
02:03:16,870 --> 02:03:13,440
system right now

2906
02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:16,880
uh this look they're calling it a dwarf

2907
02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:18,480
planet series

2908
02:03:21,750 --> 02:03:20,159
this is between

2909
02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:21,760
mars and jupiter

2910
02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:24,560
and this is where the dawn

2911
02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:28,639
spacecraft from nasa jpl is going to go

2912
02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:32,239
into orbit by the end of this week it

2913
02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:35,280

will be spiraling down and here we are

2914

02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:38,080

getting these provocative photographs

2915

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:41,040

where uh scientists involved are saying

2916

02:03:46,310 --> 02:03:43,199

they really don't understand what this

2917

02:03:47,589 --> 02:03:46,320

is and these are those two bright spots

2918

02:03:50,950 --> 02:03:47,599

in a crater

2919

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,960

and they are so bright and they've uh

2920

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,480

the scientists have offered the

2921

02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:54,800

possibility of two things

2922

02:04:00,070 --> 02:03:57,199

uh sun reflection

2923

02:04:01,030 --> 02:04:00,080

on ice in this crater

2924

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:01,040

or

2925

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:04,800

some kind of i think they're called uh

2926

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:08,560

volcanoes of icy water from underneath

2927

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:11,040

the problem is in they've also been

2928

02:04:16,470 --> 02:04:13,440

showing these uh videos

2929

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,480

as the series is rotating it's about the

2930

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:19,199

size of texas but it's round if you know

2931

02:04:24,790 --> 02:04:22,159

what i mean in terms of the surface area

2932

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,800

if you turn texas into a ball it's about

2933

02:04:28,070 --> 02:04:26,880

that size

2934

02:04:32,790 --> 02:04:28,080

if

2935

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:32,800

keep showing these bright bright

2936

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:34,159

reflections

2937

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:35,840

not changing

2938

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:47,430

the first time i heard the reflection

2939

02:04:50,229 --> 02:04:48,400

thing

2940

02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:50,239

and i'm looking at it i'm like wait a

2941

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:51,119

minute

2942

02:04:55,910 --> 02:04:53,360

you can see the shadow here

2943

02:04:57,669 --> 02:04:55,920

the sun is coming from

2944

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:57,679

the left i'm just saying left for you

2945

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:00,880

know in in relation to the the picture

2946

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:03,119

but it's not coming straight on there is

2947

02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:05,760

no reflection going if there the

2948

02:05:09,990 --> 02:05:07,760

reflection would come from another angle

2949

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,000

only if the sunlight would even get out

2950

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:12,400

there you know that's another issue

2951

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:14,639

to cause that kind of bright reflection

2952

02:05:19,669 --> 02:05:16,800

and so anyway when you're watching the

2953

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:19,679

rotation that you're referring to the

2954

02:05:24,870 --> 02:05:22,719

thing is lit up in the dark side too

2955

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:24,880

and as it rotates

2956

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:27,440

but that is the question yeah

2957

02:05:30,870 --> 02:05:28,320

i mean

2958

02:05:32,470 --> 02:05:30,880

what brainiac did that press release is

2959

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:32,480

all i'm saying you know they didn't

2960

02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:35,360

think through that one at all i yes and

2961

02:05:40,149 --> 02:05:37,599

i bring this up only

2962

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:40,159

in the fact that there may be some

2963

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:43,679

wonderful uh new uh cosmic mystery out

2964

02:05:47,589 --> 02:05:45,840

there that will be solved and we will

2965

02:05:51,270 --> 02:05:47,599

learn something about

2966

02:05:52,390 --> 02:05:51,280

this dwarf planet series and it will add

2967

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:52,400

to our

2968

02:05:56,709 --> 02:05:55,599

astronomic planetary body knowledge

2969

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:56,719

but

2970

02:06:02,310 --> 02:05:59,440

it is so extraordinarily bright and

2971

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:05,510

and so far there isn't a really solid

2972

02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:07,599

scientific explanation

2973

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:11,040

and so here is a story to keep watching

2974

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:13,360

out of curiosity and do it with that

2975

02:06:16,709 --> 02:06:15,040

stereoscopic

2976

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:16,719

it could be pure

2977

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:19,599

new astronomy discovery

2978

02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:20,880

or

2979

02:06:24,870 --> 02:06:22,480

question mark

2980

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:24,880

is there anything about this or any of

2981

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:26,960

some of these stories that pop up about

2982

02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:30,320

strange mysteries in our solar system

2983

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:33,040

that they do they have any relationship

2984

02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,840

to this other phenomena which we all oh

2985

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:38,480

we really do know exists

2986

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:40,400

and that it has been interacting with

2987

02:06:45,990 --> 02:06:42,960

this planet for a long time and that we

2988

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:46,000

know what we know from

2989

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:48,480

human abductees and leakers

2990

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:51,599

and that the time feels right on that i

2991

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:53,280

guess i'm going to turn this around and

2992

02:06:59,430 --> 02:06:56,400

ask you does the time seem right

2993

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:59,440

to you jimmy and even with all of the

2994

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:02,400

chaos in the middle east and the wars

2995

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:05,679

that the time is here now for everybody

2996

02:07:12,709 --> 02:07:09,199

to be told the truth sort of reset the

2997

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:12,719

planet and see if we could go forward in

2998

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:16,079

perhaps even less war yes i think it

2999

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,719

would be a big pressure valve release

3000

02:07:26,790 --> 02:07:22,800

that's what it would be it would it

3001

02:07:29,510 --> 02:07:26,800

would have a serious calming effect

3002

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:29,520

my cousin said to me who is not a

3003

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,960

ufologist he he's not he but

3004

02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:34,320

you know he's fascinated with the

3005

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:37,119

subject but he's not where we are in it

3006

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:39,199

but he said one thing to me that

3007

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:42,800

that really struck home and he said

3008

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:45,920

that disclosure finding out what would

3009

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:49,199

be worse for planet earth for humanity

3010

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:52,560

would be to find out that we are alone

3011

02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:55,040

it would crush us it would crush our

3012

02:07:59,430 --> 02:07:57,599

very spirit and and we wouldn't have

3013

02:08:03,109 --> 02:07:59,440

anything to live for

3014

02:08:06,310 --> 02:08:03,119

as a as a species as a planet as a whole

3015

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:06,320

what would give us hope for the future

3016

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:09,040

is to find out finally that we are not

3017

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:12,320

alone and we have a reason to explore we

3018

02:08:17,750 --> 02:08:15,440

have a reason to to move forward and i

3019

02:08:19,990 --> 02:08:17,760

thought that that was absolutely

3020

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:20,000

fascinating and

3021

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:21,440

isn't that a really

3022

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:23,840

really great way to look at it

3023

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,560

yeah yeah i kind of think that spirit of

3024

02:08:31,430 --> 02:08:28,719

the west and getting to the moon and

3025

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:31,440

getting to mars it is fundamental to

3026

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:34,079

something in the human soul itself and

3027

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:36,480

that is why i think interstellar

3028

02:08:43,030 --> 02:08:39,119

had the impact on me and others and when

3029

02:08:45,669 --> 02:08:43,040

i saw that film it was in albuquerque uh

3030

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:45,679

when it had opened interstellar and saw

3031

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:47,040

it in imax

3032

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:50,400

and the idea that the earth was being

3033

02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:53,440

trashed is basically what happened

3034

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:55,199

whether uh

3035

02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:58,079

food everything was down to one strain

3036

02:09:03,830 --> 02:09:00,880

or so of wheat uh things were dying out

3037

02:09:07,910 --> 02:09:03,840

on the earth and so uh the interstellar

3038

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:07,920

launch is one of those let's go west and

3039

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:10,159

see if we can find a new place to live

3040

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:13,760

idea right and then to realize

3041

02:09:18,390 --> 02:09:16,560

the movie is so impactful and so many

3042

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:18,400

levels having to do

3043

02:09:21,510 --> 02:09:20,560

with a reality check

3044

02:09:22,870 --> 02:09:21,520

that

3045

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:22,880

they went

3046

02:09:26,950 --> 02:09:24,800

uh to people who haven't seen it i won't

3047

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:26,960

go into a lot of details but one of the

3048

02:09:32,310 --> 02:09:28,320

planets

3049

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,320

was very uh close to a large massive

3050

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:34,880

body and it had liquid on the surface

3051
02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:37,440
but because of the gravitational pull

3052
02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:39,360
they uh water

3053
02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:42,560
would go up into this mild high uh

3054
02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:45,360
slashing back and forth on this planet

3055
02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:47,760
and that this would be unlivable and

3056
02:09:52,709 --> 02:09:50,400
another one was an icy snowball and it

3057
02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:52,719
would be unlivable in terms of what we

3058
02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:54,079
know on earth

3059
02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:57,280
and it it gave you this feeling that

3060
02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:01,119
humanity is going to try to survive no

3061
02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,360
matter what comes

3062
02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:05,280
and that the

3063
02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:06,239

earth

3064

02:10:12,069 --> 02:10:09,599

is so wonderful and so perfect that if

3065

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:12,079

you walk out of interstellar after

3066

02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:14,639

seeing all of this effort to find

3067

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:16,719

another place because we had trashed

3068

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:18,000

earth

3069

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:19,199

you just

3070

02:10:26,550 --> 02:10:23,119

love the sky and the sun and the water

3071

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,560

and the animals it was like a whole new

3072

02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:28,480

look at this planet

3073

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:30,159

that we must

3074

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:33,119

we must preserve and cherish life here

3075

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:36,400

because it really is the only lifeboat

3076
02:10:41,350 --> 02:10:39,040
for the vast majority of humans yeah you

3077
02:10:43,750 --> 02:10:41,360
know what i do uh

3078
02:10:45,350 --> 02:10:43,760
when this is how my mind works when i

3079
02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,360
fly

3080
02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,119
you live in l.a it's nothing but

3081
02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:49,199
concrete for hundreds of miles north

3082
02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:51,040
south east west that's all it is just

3083
02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:52,719
concrete miles and miles and miles of

3084
02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:55,040
concrete but when you you jump on a

3085
02:11:00,870 --> 02:10:58,159
plane and you get out of this congestion

3086
02:11:03,669 --> 02:11:00,880
and just fly to new york or fly to miami

3087
02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,679
you know fly across the united states

3088
02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:06,320

and you look at the vast amount of

3089

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:09,599

beauty that is underneath it's not we

3090

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:12,000

haven't we haven't crossed the point of

3091

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:14,000

no return is what i'm saying we still

3092

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:16,079

have a lot of beauty here

3093

02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:19,440

uh there's a a lot of nature still left

3094

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:22,400

we haven't ruined it all just yet you

3095

02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:23,760

know and i'm always

3096

02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:24,960

just like you're saying i'm always

3097

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:27,199

hopeful i'm i am definitely the glasses

3098

02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:29,440

half full guy and when i fly across the

3099

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:31,199

united states and i see the beauty and i

3100

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:33,840

see the space in between the cities

3101

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:36,000

it it i i still feel like it's it's

3102

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:38,079

still okay we can still pump the brakes

3103

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:39,360

on this bus

3104

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:40,159

and

3105

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:42,320

everything will be okay yeah but there

3106

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:44,880

are sad realities like there was just a

3107

02:11:51,189 --> 02:11:47,119

brand new science report

3108

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:51,199

that some of the gulls on the west coast

3109

02:11:54,550 --> 02:11:53,280

60 percent

3110

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:54,560

decline

3111

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:57,199

in the population of gulls in just the

3112

02:12:01,669 --> 02:12:00,000

last approximately 15 years

3113

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:01,679

and the reason is

3114

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:05,440

the gulls do not have enough fish to eat

3115

02:12:11,589 --> 02:12:08,400

that means that the fish populations

3116

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:11,599

have been depleted so badly it isn't as

3117

02:12:16,069 --> 02:12:14,239

if they're all migrating north or south

3118

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:16,079

in other temperature bands it's

3119

02:12:20,709 --> 02:12:18,880

literally a count and the number of fish

3120

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:20,719

are going down

3121

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:23,599

goals the idea that there would be a 60

3122

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:26,480

decline in seagulls

3123

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:27,440

and

3124

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:30,159

these are the kinds of statements that

3125

02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:33,199

are coming out of hard data on a regular

3126

02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:34,639

basis now

3127

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:36,079

and it makes

3128

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:38,400

this sense of angst

3129

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:42,239

that we have to come to some kind of

3130

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:43,840

better balance

3131

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:46,320

with this big planet

3132

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:48,960

it or we are going to lose it

3133

02:12:52,550 --> 02:12:51,440

what about monarch butterflies look at

3134

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:52,560

that

3135

02:13:00,310 --> 02:12:57,040

oh it's it's so sad there are monarch

3136

02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:00,320

butterflies that will exist at least as

3137

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:02,960

far as i know that all monarchs will not

3138

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:04,800

go extinct at least not for the

3139

02:13:09,109 --> 02:13:06,960

foreseeable future but

3140

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:09,119

the monarchs that have made

3141

02:13:13,270 --> 02:13:11,920

the complicated beautiful cyclic

3142

02:13:15,750 --> 02:13:13,280

migration

3143

02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:15,760

to that area in mexico

3144

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:17,920

year after year covering they used to

3145

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:21,360

cover something like 90 acres or

3146

02:13:26,629 --> 02:13:23,760

huge range and

3147

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,639

solid beautiful orange and black monarch

3148

02:13:30,709 --> 02:13:28,079

butterflies

3149

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:30,719

and then they had this complicated

3150

02:13:34,870 --> 02:13:32,800

migration where they would come back up

3151
02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:34,880
through across the gulf and through

3152
02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:37,119
texas and there would be a double

3153
02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:38,880
generation i mean it's yeah yeah

3154
02:13:44,149 --> 02:13:42,000
quadruple generation yeah you you live

3155
02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:44,159
and die during the migration yeah

3156
02:13:49,830 --> 02:13:47,040
amazing yeah and passing on that

3157
02:13:51,910 --> 02:13:49,840
particular generation through another

3158
02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:51,920
and all of it all part of the same

3159
02:13:57,589 --> 02:13:55,040
migratory cycle until another one begins

3160
02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:57,599
it is really one of those phenomena that

3161
02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:00,320
is both beautiful and enchanting and it

3162
02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:03,280
haunts your mind the idea where once

3163
02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:04,800

upon a time

3164

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:07,920

the size of that migration was just like

3165

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:10,800

this orange and black gigantic tapestry

3166

02:14:14,550 --> 02:14:12,719

in the sky that would come down on those

3167

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:14,560

trees in mexico

3168

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:16,320

and today

3169

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:18,800

it is so small

3170

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:22,800

it so many are gone and now

3171

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:25,679

if we can't get milkweed that's what

3172

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:27,520

they like to eat

3173

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:30,480

milkweed has been killed by pesticides

3174

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:33,360

throughout all the migratory routes

3175

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:37,119

and we have gone overboard on pesticides

3176
02:14:41,510 --> 02:14:39,199
and we need that's another area if we

3177
02:14:42,310 --> 02:14:41,520
could come back into balance

3178
02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,320
where

3179
02:14:48,149 --> 02:14:44,719
uh one scientist i talked to has been

3180
02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:48,159
trying to get local areas especially on

3181
02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:50,480
the migration route of these uh

3182
02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:52,719
beautiful butterflies

3183
02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:56,000
to go out and encourage children in

3184
02:15:02,709 --> 02:14:59,599
school in junior high in high school

3185
02:15:04,790 --> 02:15:02,719
go into your neighborhoods find alleys

3186
02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:04,800
talk with people and say

3187
02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:07,920
if we could plant milkweed going all

3188
02:15:14,229 --> 02:15:11,040

along let's say this particular street

3189

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:14,239

or the sidewalks and start getting areas

3190

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:16,960

of cities and towns that might not be

3191

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,040

being used are not going to be

3192

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:22,000

threatening any crop so they won't be in

3193

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:25,520

the road or in the way of pesticides

3194

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:28,719

but if we could start filling up spaces

3195

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:30,960

all over where these beautiful

3196

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:33,920

butterflies need the milkweed

3197

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:37,040

we might be able as humans to bring

3198

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:40,239

those gorgeous monarchs back

3199

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:43,599

simply by starting a campaign everywhere

3200

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:45,199

to plant

3201

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:46,880

the milkweed

3202

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:49,280

these are the kinds of things that if we

3203

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:51,199

could get kids

3204

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,639

from age six on in schools

3205

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:56,239

have school

3206

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:57,280

sort of

3207

02:16:01,669 --> 02:15:59,679

lined up with constructive things that

3208

02:16:04,470 --> 02:16:01,679

kids would feel like they were doing

3209

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:04,480

something important we might change a

3210

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,440

lot of problems there in the evolution

3211

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:09,199

of youth too

3212

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:11,360

you know uh what we're gonna do real

3213

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:13,280

quick if you don't mind i've got about

3214

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:16,480

uh 50 questions lined up here in twitter

3215

02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:18,400

and i've ignored all of that all night

3216

02:16:23,750 --> 02:16:21,119

and also linda we did it once again

3217

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:23,760

we didn't do dragonfly drones

3218

02:16:28,629 --> 02:16:25,840

we won't do another show we didn't do it

3219

02:16:30,629 --> 02:16:28,639

i can't i can't i can't believe it

3220

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:30,639

what did i say to you today i want to do

3221

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:32,479

dragonfly but we won't get to it and

3222

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:35,120

here we are we didn't get to it uh yeah

3223

02:16:40,230 --> 02:16:38,000

we have to uh uh we have to do dragonfly

3224

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:40,240

and we'll uh we'll get you back before

3225

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,559

uh contact in the desert let me let me

3226

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,719

turn here i have so many questions here

3227

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:46,559

on twitter uh

3228

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:49,200

what does this is from lauren robb uh

3229

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:51,840

out of canada what does miss howe think

3230

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,920

of the kodachrome roswell slides ooh

3231

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:57,679

well that is a good question it's a

3232

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:58,960

great question

3233

02:17:02,190 --> 02:17:01,439

i did uh this past week in fact you can

3234

02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:02,200

go to

3235

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:05,200

earthfiles.com right now and uh it's

3236

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:06,000

under

3237

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,639

uh let's say february 27th

3238

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:10,479

and it was an interview that i did with

3239

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:12,240

jaime massan

3240

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:16,080

and it was about what he sees with his

3241

02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:19,439

own eyes when he looks at the kodachrome

3242

02:17:25,870 --> 02:17:22,240

the two cro kodachrome slides

3243

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:25,880

and uh it was so interesting because

3244

02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:30,240

jaime uh in talking with tom carrey and

3245

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:31,439

don schmidt

3246

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:35,519

uh those two were ufo investigators that

3247

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:36,240

took

3248

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,200

uh

3249

02:17:40,230 --> 02:17:39,439

well they've taken quite a while trying

3250

02:17:41,030 --> 02:17:40,240

to

3251

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:41,040

that

3252

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:46,880

kodachrome slides vintage 47-49

3253

02:17:53,990 --> 02:17:49,280

uh there was a

3254

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:54,000

history done on the box of the person

3255

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:56,559

who had uh

3256

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:59,200

they had had died hilda

3257

02:18:02,709 --> 02:18:00,479

blair ray

3258

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:02,719

and she had been married to a geologist

3259

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:05,280

and they had divorced and she died in

3260

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:07,040

1988

3261

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:09,439

uh and for a very long time apparently

3262

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:12,960

her possessions were not gone through by

3263

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:15,439

anybody and it took about another 10

3264

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:16,479

years

3265

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:19,519

uh for the i think it was somebody

3266

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:21,200

cleaning the house

3267

02:18:28,469 --> 02:18:22,319

that

3268

02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:28,479

and

3269

02:18:33,990 --> 02:18:31,280

eventually two of them

3270

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:34,000

with what appears to be

3271

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,040

a three and a half to four foot

3272

02:18:42,629 --> 02:18:38,880

long

3273

02:18:43,910 --> 02:18:42,639

uh heimi says the skin is pinkish

3274

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:43,920

gray

3275

02:18:49,669 --> 02:18:48,559

because of decomposition

3276

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:49,679

there's no

3277

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:50,800

dating

3278

02:18:56,629 --> 02:18:53,519

except that the kodachrome

3279

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:56,639

slide is real they had that a reality

3280

02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:00,000

check with a historian with kodak

3281

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:02,559

who confirmed that this these slides

3282

02:19:09,429 --> 02:19:06,639

really are from that area now one of the

3283

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:09,439

interesting things in the research

3284

02:19:15,190 --> 02:19:12,559

about the woman's uh

3285

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:15,200

background who they found this box of

3286

02:19:21,429 --> 02:19:19,910

she was a

3287

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:21,439

in the 40s

3288

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:24,319

in that 47 that critical year

3289

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:25,840

of what we'll call

3290

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:27,359

the various

3291

02:19:33,429 --> 02:19:30,559

non-human crashes and retrievals

3292

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:33,439

uh she was a pilot

3293

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:35,519

she was an attorney

3294

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:38,399

and i think adan schmidt and tom kerry

3295

02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:41,200

uh have told uh in

3296

02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:43,760

a presentation in a conference that

3297

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:45,599

there is some indication that she may

3298

02:19:51,110 --> 02:19:47,359

have been doing work

3299

02:19:55,030 --> 02:19:51,120

for an intelligence agency

3300

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:55,040

and her husband was a geologist

3301

02:19:59,710 --> 02:19:56,560

who seemed to

3302

02:20:03,510 --> 02:19:59,720

almost disappear from the scene after

3303

02:20:06,309 --> 02:20:03,520

1947 in an unusual way making their

3304

02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:06,319

lives and their divorce and her

3305

02:20:11,670 --> 02:20:09,040

continuing life and this box with all of

3306

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:11,680

these coda chrome slides

3307

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:13,439

quite interesting in the context of

3308

02:20:17,030 --> 02:20:16,000

their lives and in some of these coda

3309

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:17,040

chrome

3310

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,439

uh slides you can go to earth files you

3311

02:20:22,550 --> 02:20:21,520

can see some of this yourself there is a

3312

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:22,560

slide

3313

02:20:27,349 --> 02:20:24,880

of dwight d eisenhower with his wife

3314

02:20:29,910 --> 02:20:27,359

mamie and an unnamed couple

3315

02:20:32,630 --> 02:20:29,920

so now that's the context of these two

3316

02:20:34,389 --> 02:20:32,640

slides and timey says

3317

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:34,399

it is

3318

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:38,080

uh he agreed with the idea of childlike

3319

02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:40,479

proportions of the body

3320

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,120

said the head is not a gray

3321

02:20:46,469 --> 02:20:45,439

as we think of a gray with the big black

3322

02:20:48,630 --> 02:20:46,479

eyes

3323

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:48,640

but that it does have a head that is

3324

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:51,920

larger in proportion to the smaller body

3325

02:20:57,670 --> 02:20:54,160

and that the eyes that they have

3326

02:20:59,429 --> 02:20:57,680

depicted at their website uh high

3327

02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:59,439

uh has a website

3328

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:01,359

now uh which is

3329

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:04,000

dedicated to his event that he's going

3330

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:06,880

to uh call it i think it's called be

3331

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:08,240

witness

3332

02:21:14,230 --> 02:21:10,240

on cinco de mayo

3333

02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:14,240

may 5th at the uh

3334

02:21:20,230 --> 02:21:17,120

the national auditorium in mexico city

3335

02:21:24,230 --> 02:21:20,240

holds 10 000 people

3336

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:24,240

jaime is going to be joined by tom carey

3337

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:26,960

don schmidt adam do which we did the

3338

02:21:29,190 --> 02:21:28,399

history on

3339

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:29,200

uh

3340

02:21:35,510 --> 02:21:34,399

carol rosen and nasa astronaut edgar

3341

02:21:37,510 --> 02:21:35,520

mittell

3342

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:37,520

they are all going to be there with

3343

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:40,080

jaime it's going to be televised and

3344

02:21:43,110 --> 02:21:41,520

it's also going to be in this big

3345

02:21:46,070 --> 02:21:43,120

stadium

3346

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:46,080

and what jaime wants to do and i guess

3347

02:21:52,230 --> 02:21:49,760

this is why they have waited since uh

3348

02:21:53,349 --> 02:21:52,240

tom carrey and don smith have had these

3349

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:53,359

slides

3350

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:55,359

waiting in the wings

3351
02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:58,000
that jaime decided that it was too

3352
02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:00,960
important to not present to a large

3353
02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:03,680
audience and perhaps even international

3354
02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:04,720
web

3355
02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:07,840
and that they are working with a team

3356
02:22:11,990 --> 02:22:10,399
that is going to try to take the details

3357
02:22:15,429 --> 02:22:12,000
of this small

3358
02:22:18,150 --> 02:22:15,439
being who has one eye was taken out

3359
02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:18,160
apparently in the autopsy and the other

3360
02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:21,040
eye is closed so they do not have any

3361
02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:23,120
accurate uh

3362
02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:25,359
there's no accurate detail on what the

3363
02:22:30,870 --> 02:22:27,359

eyes were like beyond the fact the

3364

02:22:34,230 --> 02:22:30,880

sockets were bigger but not black lenses

3365

02:22:35,429 --> 02:22:34,240

and that the the very thin

3366

02:22:38,070 --> 02:22:35,439

small

3367

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:38,080

entity that uh jaime has

3368

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:40,080

on the website

3369

02:22:44,950 --> 02:22:42,640

it is only a graphic illustration

3370

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:44,960

interpretation the green solid eyes

3371

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:47,280

that's not what they have there

3372

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:50,000

but they are going to take what they do

3373

02:22:57,349 --> 02:22:53,120

see in the two kodachromes of this

3374

02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:57,359

being that is inside of a transparent

3375

02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:00,720

uh lid like like it's inside of a

3376

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:03,120

preservative case

3377

02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:05,359

and he's going to

3378

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:07,840

present to the audience

3379

02:23:12,070 --> 02:23:10,160

holograms

3380

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:12,080

one or more

3381

02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:15,600

so that people can see what a hologram

3382

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:17,760

based on what they are measuring in

3383

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:20,560

these slides would look like

3384

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:23,439

and he still says he does not

3385

02:23:27,670 --> 02:23:25,920

see in the slides what we would call a

3386

02:23:29,830 --> 02:23:27,680

gray

3387

02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:29,840

but historically

3388

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,600

what is so interesting to me

3389

02:23:37,990 --> 02:23:35,760
in another one of the important

3390

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:38,000
documents that has been

3391

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:40,560
uh around for quite a while and is at

3392

02:23:46,950 --> 02:23:43,840
majestic documents dot com and i have it

3393

02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:46,960
uh in in full at earth files

3394

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:49,600
there is the interplanetary phenomenon

3395

02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:52,640
unit document that was about the landing

3396

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:56,000
zone two going back to that july second

3397

02:24:02,630 --> 02:23:58,960
to fifth time period when at least three

3398

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:02,640
uh were found it says

3399

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:06,000
that it's describing bodies

3400

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:09,760
of non-humans recovered at landing zone

3401

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,040

two

3402

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:13,920

which i believe was uh near the trinity

3403

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:16,880

site it appeared that none of the five

3404

02:24:22,469 --> 02:24:19,359

crew members survived entry into our

3405

02:24:25,510 --> 02:24:22,479

atmosphere due to unknown causes

3406

02:24:26,950 --> 02:24:25,520

it goes into dr debt left bronc doing an

3407

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:26,960

autopsy

3408

02:24:30,710 --> 02:24:29,120

some of the anatomical differences that

3409

02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:30,720

they describe

3410

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:32,720

and here it says

3411

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,520

their overall stature

3412

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:38,080

reminds one of young

3413

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:40,080

children

3414

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:41,200

further

3415

02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:42,720

glenn dennis

3416

02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:44,560

was the mortician

3417

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:48,800

in roswell in july of 1947

3418

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:50,960

and long ago

3419

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:54,640

he signed and a notarized affidavit that

3420

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:57,359

was describing his discussion with a

3421

02:25:04,230 --> 02:25:00,880

woman who alleged that she was a nurse

3422

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:04,240

and that she was at one of the autopsies

3423

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:06,319

that uh they apparently did three

3424

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:08,840

autopsies or were going to do three

3425

02:25:12,070 --> 02:25:11,200

autopsies and that

3426

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:12,080

she

3427

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:13,359

sketched

3428

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:15,600

for glenn dennis

3429

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:18,720

uh one night in roswell what she had

3430

02:25:22,150 --> 02:25:20,319

seen

3431

02:25:25,670 --> 02:25:22,160

showing a very

3432

02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:25,680

sort of childlike head and four fingers

3433

02:25:31,910 --> 02:25:28,720

that had nubs on the end

3434

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:31,920

and she disappeared and her sketches

3435

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:33,359

disappeared

3436

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:35,520

and then uh

3437

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,399

on it was august 7 1991 that glenn

3438

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:40,560

dennis did an affidavit did his own

3439

02:25:44,469 --> 02:25:42,479

sketches based on what he remembered the

3440

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:44,479

nurse that showed him

3441

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:47,280

and that she said that the smell

3442

02:25:50,309 --> 02:25:48,960

was so horrible

3443

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:50,319

that they were trying to do the

3444

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:53,280

autopsies on these uh three

3445

02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:54,800

small beings

3446

02:25:59,990 --> 02:25:57,280

in the hospital and that they smell was

3447

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:00,000

overwhelming and the decision was made

3448

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:02,399

to move to a hangar

3449

02:26:08,309 --> 02:26:05,600

at the roswell army airfield to continue

3450

02:26:09,750 --> 02:26:08,319

the examination of these non-human

3451
02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:09,760
bodies

3452
02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:11,680
well jaine

3453
02:26:16,950 --> 02:26:14,000
told me in an interview that i did on

3454
02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:16,960
coast to coast this past week

3455
02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:20,000
that they had tracked down a man who is

3456
02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:23,439
still alive 88 years old

3457
02:26:31,590 --> 02:26:27,920
who was a young guy in the raf military

3458
02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:31,600
and that he ended up going into a hangar

3459
02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:33,280
where there

3460
02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:36,560
he described the creature and was re uh

3461
02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:38,240
sort of reinforcing what they have in

3462
02:26:40,950 --> 02:26:40,080
those kodo chrome slides

3463
02:26:44,950 --> 02:26:40,960

said

3464

02:26:47,910 --> 02:26:44,960

the quote the kodachrome slide being

3465

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:47,920

resembles what he remembers seeing in a

3466

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:51,439

roswell army airfield hangar

3467

02:26:56,230 --> 02:26:53,439

and that the smell

3468

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:56,240

was so bad that it made him want to

3469

02:27:02,389 --> 02:26:58,319

vomit so you have

3470

02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:02,399

the glenn dennis 1991 affidavit about

3471

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:05,359

the nurse describing this smell

3472

02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:07,600

and the small beings and you have the

3473

02:27:09,990 --> 02:27:08,479

glenn

3474

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:10,000

dennis nurse

3475

02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:13,439

story in which she also

3476

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:16,240

sketches if if this is all correct

3477

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:19,120

sketches uh childlike proportions and

3478

02:27:23,429 --> 02:27:21,040

says the smell was so bad they had to

3479

02:27:24,630 --> 02:27:23,439

move the autopsy from the hospital to

3480

02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:24,640

the hangar

3481

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:26,160

these are

3482

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:29,040

not what you call hard proof

3483

02:27:36,469 --> 02:27:33,040

but something very worthwhile i believe

3484

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:36,479

is here because these are vintage 47 to

3485

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:40,080

49 slides according to the historian at

3486

02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:43,520

rochester and that

3487

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:45,200

on may 5th

3488

02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:47,760

uh 2015 cinco de mayo

3489

02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:50,880

from mexico city and jaime mason's uh

3490

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:54,720

website and the uh auditorium

3491

02:27:59,429 --> 02:27:56,960

they're going to show the slides to

3492

02:28:02,070 --> 02:27:59,439

everybody for the first time and show

3493

02:28:04,630 --> 02:28:02,080

these holographic projections and then

3494

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:04,640

uh you and i and everybody

3495

02:28:09,110 --> 02:28:07,439

we will then have comparisons to make

3496

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:09,120

with what is already out there in the

3497

02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:10,560

literature so

3498

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:13,439

this could be very interesting and one

3499

02:28:17,349 --> 02:28:16,319

final note

3500

02:28:18,550 --> 02:28:17,359

tom

3501

02:28:22,469 --> 02:28:18,560

carrey

3502

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:22,479

in describing the two kodachrome slides

3503

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:24,640

last fall

3504

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:27,600

said they were supposed to be insect

3505

02:28:30,080 --> 02:28:35,190

hmm

3506

02:28:35,200 --> 02:28:38,790

exactly i mean there's no

3507

02:28:43,190 --> 02:28:40,710

time me doesn't know about that either

3508

02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:43,200

but certainly through history there have

3509

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:44,960

been descriptions of

3510

02:28:49,349 --> 02:28:47,040

something that was insect-like

3511

02:28:51,670 --> 02:28:49,359

so who knows why

3512

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:51,680

that's out there yeah that's interesting

3513

02:28:55,590 --> 02:28:53,520

that's interesting

3514

02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:55,600

check this out uh uh let me get to

3515

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:57,520

another question real quick

3516

02:29:02,389 --> 02:29:00,160

uh i'm looking at the studio clock and

3517

02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:02,399

can you give me another 15 minutes linda

3518

02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:04,319

just 15. okay good

3519

02:29:09,590 --> 02:29:06,640

this is from allison bell actually she's

3520

02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:09,600

going after the dragonfly drones here

3521

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:12,800

she says is there any is is any more

3522

02:29:16,230 --> 02:29:13,680

info

3523

02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:16,240

that has been gathered about carrot

3524

02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:19,120

ask her if she thinks the language

3525

02:29:25,670 --> 02:29:22,399

itself is responsible for the anti-grav

3526

02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:25,680

effects wow see we have a smart audience

3527

02:29:30,230 --> 02:29:27,680

that's a great question

3528

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:30,240

absolutely uh

3529

02:29:37,590 --> 02:29:33,040

i produced this fall it came out in

3530

02:29:38,469 --> 02:29:37,600

december a new dvd it's 55 minutes long

3531

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:38,479

and

3532

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:40,080

my title is

3533

02:29:45,670 --> 02:29:43,920

10 000 bc go beckley tepe which is 12

3534

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:45,680

000 years ago

3535

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:48,080

ancient stone circles

3536

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:50,000

hyphen et e.t

3537

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:53,359

engineering or terraforming so

3538

02:29:59,309 --> 02:29:57,920

the in this 55-minute dvd which you can

3539

02:30:01,750 --> 02:29:59,319

all go to

3540

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:01,760

earthfiles.com and take a look at it in

3541

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:04,960

the earth file shop what i wanted to try

3542

02:30:08,150 --> 02:30:06,800

to do was to

3543

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:08,160

bring together

3544

02:30:12,070 --> 02:30:11,280

these various threads of what i think

3545

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:12,080

are

3546

02:30:16,230 --> 02:30:13,680

really important

3547

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:16,240

pieces in the last five or seven years

3548

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,439

of which i think the dragonfly drone

3549

02:30:24,550 --> 02:30:22,080

is one of the most important and it was

3550

02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:24,560

one of those subjects that was attacked

3551

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:27,359

uh and and yet

3552

02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:30,160

i and others who talked with people who

3553

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:34,240

had inside information or had seen them

3554

02:30:37,830 --> 02:30:36,000

came away with

3555

02:30:39,830 --> 02:30:37,840

this impression that we were dealing

3556

02:30:42,630 --> 02:30:39,840

with a real phenomena in the sky that

3557

02:30:45,750 --> 02:30:42,640

was flickering in and out as if there

3558

02:30:48,230 --> 02:30:45,760

was a technology of invisibility or

3559

02:30:50,550 --> 02:30:48,240

visibility that was being jammed or

3560

02:30:52,150 --> 02:30:50,560

affected and that maybe these things

3561

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:52,160

were in the sky

3562

02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:54,800

a lot and suddenly they were revealed in

3563

02:30:59,910 --> 02:30:57,280

the summer of 2007 and

3564

02:31:02,230 --> 02:30:59,920

for those listening who would like to

3565

02:31:05,710 --> 02:31:02,240

know the whole story if you i think i've

3566

02:31:09,270 --> 02:31:05,720

done 30 uh earth files reports between

3567

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:09,280

2007 and 2008 with literally dozens of

3568

02:31:15,429 --> 02:31:12,479

photographs uh i think i'd had done 28

3569

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:15,439

interviews there's a lot in in earth

3570

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:16,560

files

3571

02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:17,439

but

3572

02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:20,080

coming to the heart of this issue

3573

02:31:24,550 --> 02:31:22,960

about the symbols

3574

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:24,560

it was

3575

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:27,120

on the underneath we called them the

3576

02:31:33,190 --> 02:31:30,720

tales of the dragonfly drones

3577

02:31:34,950 --> 02:31:33,200

that there were symbols in some of the

3578

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:34,960

photos

3579

02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:38,000

and eventually a man who called himself

3580

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:39,359

isaac

3581

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:42,479

came forward and communicated with me

3582

02:31:46,469 --> 02:31:45,040

and communicated with lex at the coast

3583

02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:46,479

website

3584

02:31:51,750 --> 02:31:47,600

and

3585

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:51,760

put out this these documents with images

3586

02:31:59,349 --> 02:31:54,880

and the the whole thing boils down to

3587

02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:59,359

self activating software

3588

02:32:03,590 --> 02:32:00,880

for self

3589

02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:03,600

activating machines

3590

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:05,680

and the concept

3591

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:08,000

of the self activating software which i

3592

02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:11,280

go into in huge depth in this dvd that's

3593

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:13,520

why i brought up the dvd

3594

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:16,800

it's something that you can go in and i

3595

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:19,680

think begin to understand this complex

3596

02:32:23,830 --> 02:32:21,600

idea and right now i'll just try to

3597

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:23,840

explain it this way

3598

02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:26,560

in one of the email communications early

3599

02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:28,319

on with isaac

3600

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:30,560

from me to him and back

3601
02:32:37,750 --> 02:32:34,720
i was asking him to try to explain to me

3602
02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:37,760
how the symbols on the extraterrestrial

3603
02:32:45,270 --> 02:32:42,240
technology and all of those diagrams

3604
02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:45,280
could do work meaning how does how does

3605
02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:47,600
it function

3606
02:32:51,429 --> 02:32:50,240
and he said

3607
02:32:53,429 --> 02:32:51,439
try

3608
02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:53,439
to use a metaphor

3609
02:32:59,910 --> 02:32:56,319
that self-activating software in our

3610
02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:59,920
world might be something like this

3611
02:33:06,870 --> 02:33:00,960
that

3612
02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:06,880
mind could interact once these

3613
02:33:11,590 --> 02:33:09,120

self-activating software

3614

02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:11,600

that makes self-activating hardware are

3615

02:33:15,270 --> 02:33:12,720

created

3616

02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:15,280

the mind alone

3617

02:33:22,950 --> 02:33:18,800

perhaps generating a very specific field

3618

02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:22,960

we're back into resonance frequencies

3619

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:26,720

and that once the field is generated

3620

02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:28,880

let's say that it's an eight and a half

3621

02:33:34,870 --> 02:33:30,479

by 11 inch

3622

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:34,880

white blank piece of stationary paper

3623

02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:37,520

and i could look at that

3624

02:33:43,270 --> 02:33:40,000

paper that has the

3625

02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:43,280

software the symbols the mathematical

3626

02:33:49,349 --> 02:33:45,920

language of all of the symbols

3627

02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:49,359

embedded in it you and i might not see

3628

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:51,760

anything but it's embedded the same

3629

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:54,800

thing that are drawn in those diagrams

3630

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:57,040

or a mathematical language that can be

3631

02:34:02,710 --> 02:33:59,680

embedded in that piece of paper

3632

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:02,720

and i look at it in that field and the

3633

02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:05,760

paper will automatically know

3634

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:08,240

from the thought in the mind

3635

02:34:12,389 --> 02:34:10,000

and it has the program

3636

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:12,399

it will seek out the person

3637

02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:14,880

that i want to communicate to it will

3638

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:17,520

put all of the thoughts on the news on

3639

02:34:21,910 --> 02:34:18,720

the paper

3640

02:34:22,870 --> 02:34:21,920

uh i generating this i don't have to do

3641

02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:22,880

anything

3642

02:34:26,309 --> 02:34:24,399

the paper

3643

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:26,319

takes over

3644

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:28,319

creates the text

3645

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:32,880

does the dating moves through the air or

3646

02:34:37,349 --> 02:34:34,240

jump cuts

3647

02:34:38,469 --> 02:34:37,359

to whoever is to receive

3648

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,479

weights

3649

02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:40,960

generates a reply

3650

02:34:43,750 --> 02:34:42,240

jump cuts

3651
02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:43,760
back to

3652
02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:44,880
me

3653
02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:47,359
and i didn't have to do anything but

3654
02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:48,640
think

3655
02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,520
in the field and the paper could do all

3656
02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:53,520
the rest that self

3657
02:34:59,750 --> 02:34:57,120
activating software built in self

3658
02:35:02,469 --> 02:34:59,760
activating technology

3659
02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:02,479
and when you go into the carrot

3660
02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:06,399
documents which i do in this dvd and in

3661
02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:07,600
these uh

3662
02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:09,520
more than two dozen reports i've done at

3663
02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:12,720

earth files i've gone into the carrot

3664

02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:14,000

document

3665

02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:16,319

in a lot of depth because i am

3666

02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:18,160

personally convinced

3667

02:35:22,469 --> 02:35:20,560

that it's a real document

3668

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:22,479

and that the

3669

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:23,840

photographs

3670

02:35:29,750 --> 02:35:26,640

are of extraterrestrial technology as

3671

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:29,760

isaac described and that when we come to

3672

02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:32,640

the whole area when i was talking about

3673

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:35,040

were they drones were they unmanned

3674

02:35:40,790 --> 02:35:37,840

drones in some of the cases that we

3675

02:35:43,429 --> 02:35:40,800

brought down with microwave and then in

3676

02:35:45,030 --> 02:35:43,439

others we would bring down a craft and

3677

02:35:46,950 --> 02:35:45,040

it would have something in that was

3678

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:46,960

clearly they look like clones and they

3679

02:35:52,630 --> 02:35:49,359

were all the same and then something

3680

02:35:54,710 --> 02:35:52,640

else uh it comes down and we are dealing

3681

02:35:57,510 --> 02:35:54,720

with a different type

3682

02:36:02,230 --> 02:35:57,520

that's where the self activating

3683

02:36:03,750 --> 02:36:02,240

software in self activating hardware

3684

02:36:06,150 --> 02:36:03,760

would apply

3685

02:36:08,550 --> 02:36:06,160

to the drone concept

3686

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:08,560

and in fact jumping back to our

3687

02:36:12,389 --> 02:36:09,840

bedwaters

3688

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:12,399

when jim penniston was in randallstrom

3689

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:14,880

forest and was dragging his fingers

3690

02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:18,479

around on that somewhat warmer black

3691

02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:19,439

glass

3692

02:36:25,030 --> 02:36:21,760

that had lights inside of it he could

3693

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:25,040

see lights moving underneath the surface

3694

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:27,520

and he gets to those symbols

3695

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:29,359

those are symbols

3696

02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:31,200

and they were raised

3697

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,200

above the surface

3698

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:35,520

and when his fingers touched those

3699

02:36:39,270 --> 02:36:37,040

symbols

3700

02:36:42,230 --> 02:36:39,280

that's when he got the download of the

3701
02:36:43,990 --> 02:36:42,240
binary code and the telepathic thought

3702
02:36:44,950 --> 02:36:44,000
this had something to do

3703
02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:44,960
with

3704
02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:46,080
future

3705
02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:48,319
and time travel and something very

3706
02:36:53,950 --> 02:36:50,560
complex

3707
02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:53,960
that relationship then between

3708
02:36:57,429 --> 02:36:55,840
geometries

3709
02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:57,439
patterns

3710
02:37:02,830 --> 02:37:00,160
mathematical language that can be

3711
02:37:07,510 --> 02:37:02,840
superimposed into and

3712
02:37:10,150 --> 02:37:07,520
on surfaces or inside of structures

3713
02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:10,160

that in a certain field that's a key the

3714

02:37:14,389 --> 02:37:12,000

field

3715

02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:14,399

all it needs is to be triggered and it

3716

02:37:19,110 --> 02:37:15,280

knows

3717

02:37:19,990 --> 02:37:19,120

everything to do and that might explain

3718

02:37:21,990 --> 02:37:20,000

why

3719

02:37:23,750 --> 02:37:22,000

jim penniston

3720

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:23,760

because we've now discussed this in

3721

02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:25,040

public

3722

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:27,520

that the binary code

3723

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:30,399

turned out to be a series of latitudes

3724

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:32,479

and longitudes

3725

02:37:36,790 --> 02:37:35,439

and they are in various places on the

3726
02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:36,800
planet

3727
02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:39,680
it could be argued that if it is a

3728
02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:41,680
self-activating

3729
02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:43,120
software

3730
02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:44,720
machine

3731
02:37:49,990 --> 02:37:47,359
it doesn't need the prime intelligence

3732
02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:50,000
to be in it or around it

3733
02:37:54,150 --> 02:37:52,800
it can move through time it can move

3734
02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:54,160
through space

3735
02:37:58,710 --> 02:37:56,479
it does all of the work that it's

3736
02:38:01,030 --> 02:37:58,720
programmed to do

3737
02:38:02,150 --> 02:38:01,040
and that the very fact that it would

3738
02:38:03,190 --> 02:38:02,160

have

3739

02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:03,200

or

3740

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:04,560

give

3741

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:07,040

the human mind that was nearby a

3742

02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:09,520

download of binary code

3743

02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:11,760

it could be argued that the binary code

3744

02:38:15,349 --> 02:38:13,120

related

3745

02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:15,359

to the work assignments

3746

02:38:19,990 --> 02:38:17,680

of uploading and downloading what this

3747

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,000

machine was doing

3748

02:38:24,870 --> 02:38:22,960

in its mission to go to these different

3749

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:24,880

places on the planet

3750

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:27,520

we don't know that speculation but

3751

02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:30,479

latitudes and longitudes

3752

02:38:35,190 --> 02:38:32,560

make sense

3753

02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:35,200

that androids from someplace else just

3754

02:38:42,630 --> 02:38:38,880

like we have curiosity on mars now

3755

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:42,640

that relating to the latitude longitude

3756

02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:45,280

grid of this planet or wherever there

3757

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:47,200

would be exploration makes a lot of

3758

02:38:51,429 --> 02:38:48,319

sense

3759

02:38:52,230 --> 02:38:51,439

and that is the download that pedestrian

3760

02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:52,240

got

3761

02:38:56,550 --> 02:38:54,479

that would be from my point of view that

3762

02:38:58,389 --> 02:38:56,560

would be just like isaac was trying to

3763

02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:58,399

describe in the carrot document about

3764

02:39:01,429 --> 02:39:00,479

the dragonfly drones

3765

02:39:04,309 --> 02:39:01,439

so

3766

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:04,319

the symbols on the tails

3767

02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:06,319

were part of the self-activating

3768

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:09,120

software on those strange machines

3769

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:12,479

in the air that could produce

3770

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:15,040

uh neutralized gravity these this is

3771

02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:17,280

what the document said neutralize

3772

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:18,560

gravity

3773

02:39:24,070 --> 02:39:21,280

create invisibility and that that the

3774

02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,080

machines usually were invisible unless

3775

02:39:29,990 --> 02:39:27,040

the frequency was jammed and then they

3776

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,000

would flicker in and out of visibility

3777

02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:32,479

and uh let's see and the third is

3778

02:39:34,870 --> 02:39:33,760

gravity

3779

02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:34,880

oh

3780

02:39:42,230 --> 02:39:39,600

projecting three dimensional holograms

3781

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:42,240

that humans would not be able to

3782

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:44,080

distinguish

3783

02:39:47,190 --> 02:39:46,080

from the environment of the world we're

3784

02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:47,200

living in

3785

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:48,720

that has come up

3786

02:39:52,790 --> 02:39:51,040

so often in

3787

02:39:54,550 --> 02:39:52,800

animal mutilations or the human

3788

02:39:56,790 --> 02:39:54,560

abduction syndrome

3789

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:56,800

where people have seen

3790

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:00,160

something in let's say a an event that

3791

02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:02,880

involved involve phenomena and they

3792

02:40:09,030 --> 02:40:05,200

swear up and down

3793

02:40:11,190 --> 02:40:09,040

there was this red square sign in the

3794

02:40:13,590 --> 02:40:11,200

trees this really happened in elizabeth

3795

02:40:16,150 --> 02:40:13,600

colorado i'll never forget it right and

3796

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:16,160

uh the deputy took me out there with my

3797

02:40:21,030 --> 02:40:18,720

tv crew so i could see where they had

3798

02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:21,040

seen a red glowing

3799

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:22,399

square

3800

02:40:25,910 --> 02:40:24,319

in trees

3801

02:40:27,270 --> 02:40:25,920

on a road

3802

02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:27,280

where a

3803

02:40:34,710 --> 02:40:31,120

uh orange fiery sphere

3804

02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:34,720

came lickety-split at a rapid space

3805

02:40:40,230 --> 02:40:37,920

rapid pace right to their police or it

3806

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:40,240

was a deputy sheriff's car

3807

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:41,040

and

3808

02:40:45,510 --> 02:40:42,960

the two deputies

3809

02:40:49,270 --> 02:40:45,520

thought they were on a collision course

3810

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:49,280

they the one deputy uh bill was driving

3811

02:40:54,070 --> 02:40:50,640

that car

3812

02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:54,080

he hit the brake with his foot

3813

02:41:00,150 --> 02:40:56,880

screaming at the other deputy roll

3814

02:41:02,150 --> 02:41:00,160

they both hit their doors

3815

02:41:04,309 --> 02:41:02,160

rolled out in the ground but he had

3816

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:04,319

tried to hit the brake

3817

02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:06,640

before they rolled so that the car would

3818

02:41:11,110 --> 02:41:08,160

slow down

3819

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:11,120

and they are rolling on their backs on

3820

02:41:15,429 --> 02:41:13,520

the ground and bill law the deputy is

3821

02:41:18,550 --> 02:41:15,439

looking and seeing this

3822

02:41:20,469 --> 02:41:18,560

large uh orange sphere

3823

02:41:21,910 --> 02:41:20,479

coming right at their car

3824

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:21,920

and where they thought it was going to

3825

02:41:27,990 --> 02:41:25,040

be a collision explosion the end of

3826
02:41:29,030 --> 02:41:28,000
their lives this thing did a 90 degree

3827
02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:29,040
turn

3828
02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:32,880
right at the windshield of the car that

3829
02:41:35,190 --> 02:41:34,000
was still

3830
02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:35,200
rolling

3831
02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:38,160
so it had the ability to do a 90 degree

3832
02:41:41,830 --> 02:41:39,359
turn

3833
02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:41,840
at something moving toward it while it

3834
02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:45,359
moved toward and went off right well

3835
02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:46,319
when they

3836
02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:47,120
uh

3837
02:41:51,349 --> 02:41:50,240
they then also saw this red pulsing

3838
02:41:53,270 --> 02:41:51,359

square

3839

02:41:56,070 --> 02:41:53,280

in the forest

3840

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:56,080

along the road where this occurred

3841

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:59,520

they were so scared a deputy told me he

3842

02:42:02,790 --> 02:42:00,560

said we

3843

02:42:04,710 --> 02:42:02,800

we just couldn't go any further we were

3844

02:42:06,950 --> 02:42:04,720

out investigating animal mutilations

3845

02:42:08,710 --> 02:42:06,960

this happened and we both said let's go

3846

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:08,720

back to the sheriff's office and go home

3847

02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:10,319

and sleep

3848

02:42:14,550 --> 02:42:13,439

in the morning yeah after the sun came

3849

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:14,560

up

3850

02:42:19,990 --> 02:42:17,040

they went back out

3851
02:42:21,670 --> 02:42:20,000
there are the prints of their bodies in

3852
02:42:24,550 --> 02:42:21,680
because a lot of those roads were just

3853
02:42:28,389 --> 02:42:24,560
dirt no asphalt fault no rocks no it's

3854
02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:28,399
just dirt sure so dusty dirt and they

3855
02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:30,160
could see where their bodies had rolled

3856
02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:31,120
the car

3857
02:42:37,750 --> 02:42:34,399
the everything the tire tracks uh where

3858
02:42:39,429 --> 02:42:37,760
it came to a stop everything is there

3859
02:42:43,349 --> 02:42:39,439
and bill

3860
02:42:47,830 --> 02:42:44,630
we both

3861
02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:47,840
seem to see at the same time

3862
02:42:51,590 --> 02:42:49,359
where

3863
02:42:55,270 --> 02:42:51,600

is the forest

3864

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:55,280

where is the red pulsing square

3865

02:42:58,870 --> 02:42:57,760

they both remembered it they both were

3866

02:43:03,590 --> 02:42:58,880

shocked

3867

02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:06,710

really really was free not not any it's

3868

02:43:10,870 --> 02:43:09,120

flat flat prairie land

3869

02:43:13,349 --> 02:43:10,880

and they both

3870

02:43:15,990 --> 02:43:13,359

both they they told each other there was

3871

02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:16,000

a forest there and we saw that red

3872

02:43:20,710 --> 02:43:18,160

pulsing square light well

3873

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:20,720

that to me is one of the classic

3874

02:43:24,630 --> 02:43:22,800

examples that you run into

3875

02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:24,640

in the human abduction syndrome and the

3876

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:27,040

high strangeness of this phenomena the

3877

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,040

ability to project

3878

02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:31,680

three-dimensional holograms for reasons

3879

02:43:34,550 --> 02:43:32,800

unknown

3880

02:43:38,550 --> 02:43:34,560

and that would have been a classic

3881

02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:38,560

example and that's what a deputy sheriff

3882

02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:42,880

in uh elizabeth colorado uh told me and

3883

02:43:47,750 --> 02:43:44,640

the crew when we were working on a

3884

02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:47,760

strange harvest in 79 to 80.

3885

02:43:52,230 --> 02:43:49,520

it must have been difficult for him to

3886

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:52,240

even get that story out without you know

3887

02:43:56,230 --> 02:43:54,000

you know the fear of just dude you're

3888

02:43:58,630 --> 02:43:56,240

out of control you know

3889

02:44:01,990 --> 02:43:58,640

that that's what you know what i mean

3890

02:44:06,150 --> 02:44:03,910

i wanted to say this about the dragonfly

3891

02:44:08,309 --> 02:44:06,160

drones really quick that when you

3892

02:44:09,990 --> 02:44:08,319

uh and i and you are going to come back

3893

02:44:12,150 --> 02:44:10,000

and we are going to do a show on

3894

02:44:13,670 --> 02:44:12,160

dragonfly drones and i don't want to

3895

02:44:14,469 --> 02:44:13,680

talk about too much of it but the one

3896

02:44:17,349 --> 02:44:14,479

thing

3897

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:17,359

that when i first uh started reading all

3898

02:44:22,870 --> 02:44:20,160

of your reports on earth files years ago

3899

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:22,880

and looking at the images the one thing

3900

02:44:26,309 --> 02:44:23,760

that

3901

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:26,319

stood out for me on all of this is it

3902

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:28,880

doesn't fit the paradigm

3903

02:44:33,990 --> 02:44:30,479

none of the images

3904

02:44:36,550 --> 02:44:34,000

fit into what we are expecting to see

3905

02:44:39,429 --> 02:44:36,560

not not i mean not even the slightest

3906

02:44:41,269 --> 02:44:39,439

uh bit of any of the uh part of the

3907

02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:41,279

drone that you can look at looks like

3908

02:44:46,710 --> 02:44:43,760

something that we would be familiar with

3909

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:46,720

it is completely foreign top to bottom

3910

02:44:51,910 --> 02:44:49,279

front to back up and down inside and out

3911

02:44:54,710 --> 02:44:51,920

everything about the dragonfly drones

3912

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:54,720

doesn't doesn't fit uh anything that we

3913

02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:58,000

can uh uh be familiar with and is it did

3914

02:45:03,030 --> 02:45:00,560

that hit you the same way as it did me

3915

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:03,040

the very first image

3916

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:04,319

that i saw

3917

02:45:08,630 --> 02:45:05,920

on the web

3918

02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:08,640

uh and and then the second and then the

3919

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:11,120

chad it they all hit me the same way

3920

02:45:14,550 --> 02:45:13,359

this is an alien

3921

02:45:17,190 --> 02:45:14,560

machine

3922

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:17,200

and that if it has

3923

02:45:23,590 --> 02:45:19,760

uh if we knew the truth

3924

02:45:24,870 --> 02:45:23,600

that for centuries thousands millions of

3925

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:24,880

years

3926

02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:26,399

that we have been dealing with what

3927

02:45:32,790 --> 02:45:29,200

michio kaku would call civilization

3928

02:45:33,670 --> 02:45:32,800

threes and fours right it can

3929

02:45:34,389 --> 02:45:33,680

go

3930

02:45:38,070 --> 02:45:34,399

to

3931

02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:38,080

various solar systems in the beginning

3932

02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:39,040

can

3933

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:40,880

feed life

3934

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:44,160

that is an old concept now panspermia

3935

02:45:48,630 --> 02:45:47,040

right deliberately seated dna

3936

02:45:51,990 --> 02:45:48,640

and have

3937

02:45:55,750 --> 02:45:54,070

creature machines

3938

02:45:57,349 --> 02:45:55,760

i'm thinking of the praying mantis

3939

02:45:59,990 --> 02:45:57,359

because this comes up so much in the

3940

02:46:02,309 --> 02:46:00,000

human abduction syndrome so thinking of

3941

02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:02,319

the praying mantis and how many

3942

02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:06,800

abductees have said it is so ancient

3943

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:09,359

it's staring at me it knows everything

3944

02:46:13,830 --> 02:46:10,640

about me

3945

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:13,840

it knows everything about this planet it

3946

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:18,000

knows everything about this solar system

3947

02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:19,279

this

3948

02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:21,200

is something

3949

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:23,359

that has a job

3950

02:46:29,670 --> 02:46:26,880

to monitor the evolution of life in this

3951

02:46:32,389 --> 02:46:29,680

solar system well this solar system is

3952

02:46:35,190 --> 02:46:32,399

four and a half billion years old

3953

02:46:38,630 --> 02:46:35,200

we can't even begin to wrap our minds

3954

02:46:40,870 --> 02:46:38,640

around the concept of anything that in

3955

02:46:43,110 --> 02:46:40,880

what we call time

3956

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:43,120

linear time on earth

3957

02:46:48,550 --> 02:46:46,960

could be some kind of a conscious

3958

02:46:51,510 --> 02:46:48,560

entity that could

3959

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:51,520

be four and a half billion years old and

3960

02:46:58,309 --> 02:46:54,479

its job was to monitor and feed solar

3961

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:58,319

systems and yet that concept comes up

3962

02:47:01,190 --> 02:47:00,000

and it may be

3963

02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:01,200

that

3964

02:47:04,710 --> 02:47:03,439

the people in the human abduction

3965

02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:04,720

syndrome

3966

02:47:11,429 --> 02:47:07,680

get the impressions telepathically and

3967

02:47:14,630 --> 02:47:11,439

maybe what is missing in the equation is

3968

02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:14,640

these praying mantises may be exactly

3969

02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:15,760

that

3970

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:17,120

cedars

3971

02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:21,040

and monitors but that they go in and out

3972

02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:22,960

of timelines

3973

02:47:27,190 --> 02:47:26,080

that they go in and out of the speed of

3974

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:27,200

light

3975

02:47:32,950 --> 02:47:29,760

so that they are actually moving

3976

02:47:36,150 --> 02:47:32,960

timelines they are actually moving

3977

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:36,160

dimensions and that that's how

3978

02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:39,359

it the words now become very difficult

3979

02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:42,160

to say but interstellar did a very good

3980

02:47:46,150 --> 02:47:43,680

job on this

3981

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:46,160

yeah what what is so hard what is so

3982

02:47:51,190 --> 02:47:48,720

hard to grasp about that what is that

3983

02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:51,200

what is so foreign to us

3984

02:47:54,630 --> 02:47:52,800

linda linda

3985

02:47:57,269 --> 02:47:54,640

you know something a billion years older

3986

02:47:59,750 --> 02:47:57,279

than us a billion years ten thousand

3987

02:48:02,710 --> 02:47:59,760

years smarter than us what do you think

3988

02:48:05,990 --> 02:48:02,720

they're doing number one number two

3989

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:06,000

ten thousand years from now a thousand

3990

02:48:10,950 --> 02:48:08,240

years from now here on planet earth what

3991

02:48:13,590 --> 02:48:10,960

do you think we're going to be doing

3992

02:48:15,670 --> 02:48:13,600

why is it such a hard concept to grasp

3993

02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:15,680

and wrap your mind around i i just don't

3994

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:18,240

get it we need more of you is what we

3995

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:19,520

need

3996

02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:22,399

well i think we should all be having

3997

02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:24,880

these discussions on the six o'clock

3998

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,680

news i think this is the most exciting

3999

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:29,520

thing about this

4000

02:48:36,230 --> 02:48:33,120

the huge cosmos that we are in and that

4001
02:48:38,870 --> 02:48:36,240
we have had touches of other life and

4002
02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:38,880
intelligences that may have

4003
02:48:44,870 --> 02:48:42,000
their own survival problems

4004
02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:44,880
that is a big part of the subject in a

4005
02:48:48,389 --> 02:48:46,880
lot of the human abduction stories and

4006
02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:48,399
it certainly comes up in animal

4007
02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:49,760
mutilations

4008
02:48:51,750 --> 02:48:50,880
that

4009
02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:51,760
some

4010
02:48:56,950 --> 02:48:54,720
may have other agendas but that a lot of

4011
02:48:58,870 --> 02:48:56,960
this may have to do

4012
02:49:02,389 --> 02:48:58,880
with survival

4013
02:49:04,309 --> 02:49:02,399

their survival our survival we're in a

4014

02:49:07,030 --> 02:49:04,319

universe in which

4015

02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:07,040

the planets that you can live on and

4016

02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:10,399

survive and thrive and evolve

4017

02:49:14,309 --> 02:49:11,279

may

4018

02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:14,319

be few and far between in terms of the

4019

02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:17,200

perfect goldilocks although right now

4020

02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:19,520

after all of the headlines in just the

4021

02:49:24,230 --> 02:49:21,920

last 12 months about the increasing

4022

02:49:27,750 --> 02:49:24,240

number of goldilocks planets meaning not

4023

02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:27,760

too cold not too hot right despite

4024

02:49:31,349 --> 02:49:30,160

if there are that many as it's being

4025

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:31,359

reported

4026
02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:33,359
well there might be

4027
02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:34,240
life

4028
02:49:36,710 --> 02:49:35,840
all over the place

4029
02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:36,720
and

4030
02:49:43,429 --> 02:49:40,960
exciting

4031
02:49:45,190 --> 02:49:43,439
we are in the century

4032
02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:45,200
when all of this

4033
02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:48,240
might crack open and we will get past

4034
02:49:54,630 --> 02:49:51,120
being on a concocted planet and we will

4035
02:49:57,990 --> 02:49:54,640
be where we are all more on the same

4036
02:50:01,030 --> 02:49:58,000
square of looking back and saying okay

4037
02:50:03,670 --> 02:50:01,040
this history was concocted let's start

4038
02:50:07,830 --> 02:50:03,680

with the truth and our relationship with

4039

02:50:10,550 --> 02:50:07,840

the universe and let's go forward now

4040

02:50:12,550 --> 02:50:10,560

learning and needing what else is out

4041

02:50:14,550 --> 02:50:12,560

there and if the governments have

4042

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:14,560

something that they're seriously worried

4043

02:50:17,429 --> 02:50:15,439

about

4044

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:17,439

as some kind of a threat

4045

02:50:25,349 --> 02:50:18,720

i think

4046

02:50:27,990 --> 02:50:25,359

are stronger not weaker

4047

02:50:30,950 --> 02:50:28,000

one last question and this is a fun one

4048

02:50:33,269 --> 02:50:30,960

this is from dennis he says does linda

4049

02:50:35,910 --> 02:50:33,279

still spread out her reference papers

4050

02:50:38,309 --> 02:50:35,920

around her in a circle on the floor and

4051
02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:38,319
she's sitting on the floor right now

4052
02:50:43,590 --> 02:50:40,479
well you know

4053
02:50:46,309 --> 02:50:43,600
i do and i don't

4054
02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:46,319
when i'm doing uh let's say uh three

4055
02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:50,720
hours of coast i have uh each half hour

4056
02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:54,880
is in stacks now so i have four stacks

4057
02:51:00,469 --> 02:50:56,880
and i go through each

4058
02:51:03,750 --> 02:51:00,479
stack and uh they're in a line and

4059
02:51:06,790 --> 02:51:03,760
so it's uh one line of stacks

4060
02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:06,800
all right that's that but

4061
02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:09,840
it to do this work

4062
02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:13,200
all of the time you just can't imagine

4063
02:51:15,750 --> 02:51:14,960

every house i've ever been has been like

4064

02:51:17,830 --> 02:51:15,760

this

4065

02:51:19,510 --> 02:51:17,840

i have papers

4066

02:51:21,750 --> 02:51:19,520

because i like to look at things

4067

02:51:24,230 --> 02:51:21,760

chronologically i like to look at

4068

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:24,240

timelines and whether you're going back

4069

02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:27,279

5000 years up to the present or

4070

02:51:31,830 --> 02:51:29,439

you're looking at a decade

4071

02:51:32,870 --> 02:51:31,840

i have to use the living room the

4072

02:51:34,150 --> 02:51:32,880

kitchen

4073

02:51:37,110 --> 02:51:34,160

halls

4074

02:51:39,429 --> 02:51:37,120

stairs and i do things chronologically

4075

02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:39,439

so i can get them in order and it takes

4076

02:51:44,230 --> 02:51:40,800

a lot of space

4077

02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:44,240

so it's gone from all of the rings

4078

02:51:49,510 --> 02:51:47,120

around me when i was doing uh coast to

4079

02:51:50,469 --> 02:51:49,520

coast and dreamland with arbel

4080

02:51:59,670 --> 02:51:50,479

to

4081

02:52:03,670 --> 02:52:01,910

i can just picture it but i've seen i've

4082

02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:03,680

seen your house in video

4083

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:06,000

uh it's very clean and organized and

4084

02:52:10,790 --> 02:52:08,479

very contemporary are you saying that's

4085

02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:10,800

done for the cameras then

4086

02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:12,880

no because you're not looking at the

4087

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:15,359

floor the floors are usually covered

4088

02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:18,960

with stacks of paper well that's great

4089

02:52:23,590 --> 02:52:20,880

uh you know what i got to get this and

4090

02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:23,600

this is uh from uh jeffrey uh a friend

4091

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:26,560

of mine he wants to uh know what you

4092

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:29,840

feel about uh podesta's tweet

4093

02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:31,600

i think it was one of the most

4094

02:52:37,190 --> 02:52:34,080

fascinating political statements of all

4095

02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:37,200

of 2014 to 2015

4096

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:40,160

and the fact that john podesta has

4097

02:52:45,070 --> 02:52:43,840

been for uh at least what going back

4098

02:52:47,510 --> 02:52:45,080

to

4099

02:52:50,309 --> 02:52:47,520

2007 i think it was

4100

02:52:54,710 --> 02:52:50,319

uh that he was making statements

4101
02:52:56,790 --> 02:52:54,720
that uh clearly he was trying to get

4102
02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:56,800
somebody politically

4103
02:52:59,910 --> 02:52:57,680
to

4104
02:53:01,349 --> 02:52:59,920
state in fact what i'm doing right now

4105
02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:01,359
because i think it's important enough

4106
02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:03,120
and i have it right here

4107
02:53:08,309 --> 02:53:06,240
it's on my earth files headlines page

4108
02:53:10,710 --> 02:53:08,319
and it is uh

4109
02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:10,720
about the podesta

4110
02:53:15,670 --> 02:53:13,680
here it is um

4111
02:53:19,349 --> 02:53:15,680
john podesta

4112
02:53:22,830 --> 02:53:19,359
it's at podesta 44 that was his tweet

4113
02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:22,840

it was uh february 13th

4114

02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:24,800

2015

4115

02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:26,240

he says

4116

02:53:32,710 --> 02:53:31,600

finally my biggest failure of 2014

4117

02:53:35,830 --> 02:53:32,720

colon

4118

02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:35,840

once again not securing the disclosure

4119

02:53:43,510 --> 02:53:40,319

of the ufo files hashtag the truth is

4120

02:53:44,950 --> 02:53:43,520

out still out there and he copied this

4121

02:53:48,790 --> 02:53:44,960

tweet

4122

02:53:50,309 --> 02:53:48,800

to the new york times columnist maureen

4123

02:53:51,110 --> 02:53:50,319

dowd

4124

02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:51,120

well

4125

02:53:57,349 --> 02:53:54,800

when you go back it was 2002

4126
02:53:59,590 --> 02:53:57,359
john podesta the same john podesta who

4127
02:54:01,750 --> 02:53:59,600
is going to be named hillary clinton's

4128
02:54:04,389 --> 02:54:01,760
campaign manager for her second run for

4129
02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:04,399
the president same guy

4130
02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:07,200
in 2002 at a press conference that was

4131
02:54:13,750 --> 02:54:09,840
organized by the coalition for freedom

4132
02:54:15,110 --> 02:54:13,760
of information he said quote

4133
02:54:17,670 --> 02:54:15,120
john podesta

4134
02:54:19,750 --> 02:54:17,680
it's time to find out what the truth

4135
02:54:21,910 --> 02:54:19,760
really is that's out there

4136
02:54:24,630 --> 02:54:21,920
we ought to do it really because it's

4137
02:54:27,349 --> 02:54:24,640
right we ought to do it quite frankly

4138
02:54:28,550 --> 02:54:27,359

because the american people can handle

4139

02:54:29,750 --> 02:54:28,560

the truth

4140

02:54:31,590 --> 02:54:29,760

and

4141

02:54:35,269 --> 02:54:31,600

we ought to do it

4142

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:35,279

because it's the law close quote in a

4143

02:54:39,670 --> 02:54:36,640

country

4144

02:54:42,309 --> 02:54:39,680

formed of by and for the people with the

4145

02:54:46,230 --> 02:54:42,319

constitution and bill of rights

4146

02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:46,240

for 60 years to be denied the truth

4147

02:54:50,950 --> 02:54:49,040

about other life in the universe coming

4148

02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:50,960

and going here

4149

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:53,600

i can understand why you said

4150

02:54:58,790 --> 02:54:54,800

the law

4151
02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:58,800
should give all americans the truth

4152
02:55:02,950 --> 02:55:00,960
thank you so much linda always a

4153
02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:02,960
pleasure uh

4154
02:55:06,550 --> 02:55:04,880
like i said next time around we'll just

4155
02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:06,560
uh instead of doing the show we'll just

4156
02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:08,479
uh we'll stream one of our uh phone

4157
02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:10,800
conversations and we can take the night

4158
02:55:22,469 --> 02:55:19,910
yeah right exactly

4159
02:55:25,110 --> 02:55:22,479
uh it's been a real pleasure thank you

4160
02:55:27,190 --> 02:55:25,120
it's a privilege and god bless everybody

4161
02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:27,200
thank you so much linda contact in the

4162
02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:29,520
desert may 29th through the 31st we're

4163
02:55:32,469 --> 02:55:31,520

going to be hanging out come on and see

4164

02:55:34,230 --> 02:55:32,479

linda

4165

02:55:35,510 --> 02:55:34,240

and hang out with us all thank you so

4166

02:55:37,510 --> 02:55:35,520

much linda

4167

02:55:39,830 --> 02:55:37,520

thank you have a great night

4168

02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:39,840

you too

4169

02:55:46,389 --> 02:55:42,479

linda moulton how everybody thank you so

4170

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:46,399

much uh i gotta say uh

4171

02:55:50,950 --> 02:55:49,040

uh she hung out uh till the to the

4172

02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:50,960

bitter end tonight thank you so much

4173

02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:53,680

linda and with that i'm gonna take i

4174

02:55:58,389 --> 02:55:56,880

gotta take two give let me let me take

4175

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:58,399

two i'll be back

4176

02:56:02,070 --> 02:56:00,479

because i gotta go number one

4177

02:56:03,590 --> 02:56:02,080

i'll be back right after this this is

4178

02:56:05,910 --> 02:56:03,600

fade to black

4179

02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:05,920

on the game changer network march 9th

4180

02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:09,120

don't forget kgra in the house i'm your

4181

02:56:35,429 --> 02:56:10,399

host jimmy church thank you linda i'll

4182

02:56:40,950 --> 02:56:36,710

my name is alan i listen to

4183

02:56:47,190 --> 02:56:43,670

he's always giving it to you straight

4184

02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:49,190

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

4185

02:56:56,720 --> 02:57:12,070

jimmy church radio the revolution

4186

02:57:17,110 --> 02:57:13,830

all right everybody welcome back thank

4187

02:57:18,950 --> 02:57:17,120

you linda moulton howe

4188

02:57:21,670 --> 02:57:18,960

thank you everybody listening all around

4189

02:57:23,269 --> 02:57:21,680

the world thank you fader knots

4190

02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:23,279

everybody across the united states

4191

02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:24,960

everybody that's out there freezing

4192

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:26,560

tonight

4193

02:57:31,910 --> 02:57:29,439

you stayed in and stayed warm i think we

4194

02:57:34,630 --> 02:57:31,920

got close to a thousand uh uh in

4195

02:57:37,510 --> 02:57:34,640

spreaker tonight in the chat room over

4196

02:57:40,309 --> 02:57:37,520

on spreaker uh twitter tonight

4197

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:40,319

unbelievable thank you everybody and

4198

02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:42,640

again uh linda moulton howell i want to

4199

02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:44,880

remind everybody that tomorrow night

4200

02:57:49,110 --> 02:57:47,120

nick pope will be joining us

4201
02:57:51,670 --> 02:57:49,120
the one and only nick what a great week

4202
02:57:55,349 --> 02:57:51,680
here on fade to black

4203
02:57:57,590 --> 02:57:55,359
and then on thursday night uh dr uh

4204
02:58:00,070 --> 02:57:57,600
robert davis will be with us fader night

4205
02:58:03,110 --> 02:58:00,080
slash dr robert davis

4206
02:58:04,870 --> 02:58:03,120
uh last night buff perry what a night

4207
02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:04,880
and we did the big announcement last

4208
02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:06,880
night with a kgra

4209
02:58:11,510 --> 02:58:09,439
uh what a crazy week a wonderful week

4210
02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:11,520
that we have spent with all of you fader

4211
02:58:15,190 --> 02:58:13,359
knots thank you so much

4212
02:58:19,429 --> 02:58:15,200
and if you want to become a fate or not

4213
02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:21,670

get vetted become a friend become part

4214

02:58:25,349 --> 02:58:22,960

of the family

4215

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:25,359

and you will become a fader not and get

4216

02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:27,439

your fader gear too by the way get your

4217

02:58:31,429 --> 02:58:29,760

uh coffee cups i'm gonna get a bunch in

4218

02:58:33,269 --> 02:58:31,439

here in the studio

4219

02:58:35,750 --> 02:58:33,279

we'll get those clanking

4220

02:58:37,990 --> 02:58:35,760

and uh start giving those away too as

4221

02:58:41,110 --> 02:58:38,000

well all right so everybody

4222

02:58:42,790 --> 02:58:41,120

be safe uh tomorrow night nick pope will

4223

02:58:44,630 --> 02:58:42,800

be joining us

4224

02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:44,640

i'm your host jimmy church i do want to

4225

02:58:49,190 --> 02:58:47,520

thank linda moulton howe uh for another

4226

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:49,200

wonderful evening

4227

02:58:53,990 --> 02:58:51,920

fade to black is produced by

4228

02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:54,000

executive producers rita kamarian shows

4229

02:58:59,670 --> 02:58:56,640

produced by hilton j paul mark d kovar

4230

02:59:01,750 --> 02:58:59,680

lj3 renee and jonas

4231

02:59:03,990 --> 02:59:01,760

announcers are steve harder gene pateau

4232

02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:04,000

and mark d kovar

4233

02:59:08,230 --> 02:59:07,040

fady by dale webmaster is method of

4234

02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:08,240

signaling

4235

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:12,000

music is doug aldrige intro space boy

4236

02:59:17,030 --> 02:59:15,120

space boy music

4237

02:59:19,990 --> 02:59:17,040

fade to black happens every night with

4238

02:59:21,750 --> 02:59:20,000

the help of so many so many wonderful

4239

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:21,760

people i want to thank all of you faded

4240

02:59:26,150 --> 02:59:24,720

black is produced by kjcr for the game

4241

02:59:28,790 --> 02:59:26,160

changer network

4242

02:59:30,389 --> 02:59:28,800

tomorrow night nick pope i am your host

4243

02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:30,399

jimmy church

4244

03:00:01,510 --> 02:59:33,359

i want everybody to be safe